

GUIDEPOINTS FOR THE STATE FINANCE COMMISSIONS

REPORTS OF THE WORKING GROUPS

October 1995 しんひ

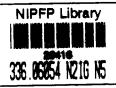
Prepared By

State Finance Commission Cell NIPFP

28416



NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC FINANCE AND POLICY 18/2 Satsang Vihar Marg, New Delhi 110067



Contents

	Page
Terms of Reference and Composition of the Working Groups	ii
Report of the Working Group on Local Finance Data Base	
[Chairman : Dr S.R. Hashim]	I-1 to I-8
Report of the Working Group on State Finance Commission and the Functional Domain of Local Bodies with Reference to Plan and Non-Plan Component of Expenditure	
[Chairman : Dr V. Ramachandran]	II-1 to II-8
Report of the Working Group on Expenditure Norms [Chairman : Dr Raja J. Chelliah]	III-1 to III-54
Report of the Working Group on Augmentation of Resources [Dr Parthasarathi Shome]	IV-1 to IV-34
Report of the Working Group on Transfers to Local Bodies [Chairman : Shri Virendra Prakash]	V-1 to V-7

Terms of Reference and Composition of the Working Groups

Working Group on Local Finance Data Base (Group-1)

Terms of Reference

- 1. Review the adequacy of existing data collection formats and strategy.
- 2. Determine steps for coding and computerisation of local finance data.
- 3. Suggest procedures for securing access to local finance data base (i.e., where should it be centralised, methods of updating, expertise and facilities).

Dr S.R. Hashim	Institute of Economic Growth
Shri Rameshram Mishra	SFC, Tamil Nadu
Shri Atmanand	SFC, Bihar
Dr Gopal Krishan	Panjab University
Dr H.M. Golandaz	Reg. Centre for Urban & Environ. Studies
Dr P.K. Mohanty	Ministry of Urban Affairs & Employment
Dr K.B. Srivastava	NIRD, Hyderabad
Dr Kamlesh Misra	NIPFP, New Delhi
Shri R.K. Dahiy a	NIUA, New Delhi

Working Group on State Finance Commission and the Functional Domain of Local Bodies with Reference to Plan and Non-Plan Component of Expenditure (Group-2)

Terms of Reference

- 1. Review the terms of reference of the different Finance Commissions with respect to Plan and Non-Plan Component of Expenditure/Functions.
- 2. Suggest alternative ways in which the State Finance Commissions, in setting out the principles, could take into account different situations : only non-plan component; both the Plan and non-Plan components; the non-Plan and the implications of Plan expenditure for the non-Plan component.

Shri V. Ramachandran	Rajiv Gandhi Foundation,
Shri J.P. Gupta	SFC, Punjab
Shri Suresh Prabhu	SFC, Maharashtra
Shri R. Arumugham	SFC, Tamil Nadu
Ms. Sushma Singh	Ministry of Rural Areas & Employment
Dr N. J. Kurian	Planning Commission
Dr S.P. Jain	NIRD, Hyderabad
Dr Gangadhar Jha	NIUA, New Delhi

Working Group on Expenditure Norms (Group-3)

Terms of Reference

1. Evolve "working guidelines" for setting out the minimum norms of expenditure.

2. Suggest methods of adjusting the norms to specific State or region situations.

3. Propose methodologies for undertaking studies on establishing expenditure norms.

Dr Raja J. Chelliah	NIPFP, New Delhi
Dr C.S. Misra	SFC, Madhya Pradesh
Shri Vinay Sharma	SFC, Gujarat
Shri M.S. Srinivasan	Ministry of Urban Affairs & Employment
Professor M.A. Oommen	Institute of Social Sciences
Dr Dinesh Mehta	NIUA, New Delhi
Dr M.P. Mathur	NIUA, New Delhi

Working Group on Augmentation of Resources (Group-4)

Terms of Reference

- 1. Suggest measures for augmentation of financial resources of local bodies referring to (a) better utilisation of taxable capacity/tax effort, (b) wider use of cost recovery/user charge, (c)flexibility in terms of adjusting the tax rates, fees and levies.
- 2. Explore the scope of privatisation of municipal services.

Composition of the Group

Dr Parthasarathi Shome Shri D.M. Sukthankar Shri T.M. Abraham Shri M.K. Miglani Dr Meera Mehta Ms Usha Raghupathi Dr R.M. Kapoor Professor Om Prakash Mathur Dr Indira Rajaraman Dr Kavita Rao NIPFP, New Delhi NIUA, New Delhi SFC, Kerala Govt. of Haryana FIRE Project, New Delhi NIUA, New Delhi Times Research Foundation, Calcutta NIPFP, New Delhi NIPFP, New Delhi

Working Group on Transfers to Local Bodies (Group-5)

Terms of Reference

- 1. Examine relative merits of shared taxes and grants-in-aid.
- 2. Provide guidance on factors/principles that might be used in determining the distribution of "shared taxes" and "grants" to local bodies.

Shri Virendra Prakash	SFC, Delhi
Shri T. Srinivasan	SFC, Rajasthan
Shri A.K. Dutta	SFC, Madhya Pradesh
Dr M.P. Bhat	SFC, Gujarat
Shri I.K. Pichayya	SFC, Andhra Pradesh
Prof. Abhijit Datta	Institute of Social Sciences, New Delhi
Dr P.K. Mohanty	Ministry of Urban Affairs & Employment
Dr Kamlesh Misra	NIPFP, New Delhi

REPORT OF THE WORKING GROUP ON LOCAL FINANCE DATA BASE

Chairman : Professor S. R. Hashim

1. The passage of the Constitution, Seventy-third and Seventy-fourth Amendment Acts, 1992, lays down the foundation for a much more strengthened local-self-governing bodies at various levels in rural and urban areas, opening up a new vista for decentralised decisionmaking, participatory development and efficient organization of essential services at local level. For efficient working of the local bodies as well as for continuing assessment of financial needs and potentialities of these bodies by the State governments and State Finance Commissions, existence of a reliable, systematic and regular database with a minimum level of essential information is necessary. at present there exists no standard format for data maintenance at the level of Municipalities and Panchayats even within the same State.

2. It is a common knowledge that research on fiscal aspects of the local government institutions is seriously hampered by the unavailability of a nation or even a State-wide database. In many cases, data are available only at the aggregate level - with serious obstacles to combining data sets in a way that would make them representative for the country as a whole. In others, local finance data exist, but are not available due to policies prohibiting access because of data protection concerns and confidentiality. Furthermore, much of the local finance data available are gathered for administrative and budgetary purposes and, in their original form, can only be put to scientific use with great difficulty. The result is that there is no way of finding out what is spent on the services provided by the local bodies and how is each service financed. The need for standardized and comparable local finance data has also been stressed during the three meetings of the State Finance Commissions held at Delhi, Hyderabad and Mausoorie.

3. Thus, there is a need (a) for creating a standardised, systematic and regular database within the local bodies, and (b) a regular flow of a minimum of essential data from these bodies to a national data bank accessible to authorities, academic institutions and the public. This is the task to which the Working Group on Local Finance Data Base addressed itself.

4. The Working Group was of the opinion that the rationale for creating a national network for local finance database lies in the fact that such a database would provide strong support for understanding the problems of local governments in the country. It would also permit the understanding of fiscal phenomenon which are permanent and/or periodic, temporary or episodic, random or isolated; or assist in the ability to ascertain whether the units under observation react in a similar or dissimilar way to changes in their environment or in the set of conditions in which they function. Such information is vital for understanding capabilities and viabilities of local governments in the country. The Group is of the view that creation of national and State-level local finance database would serve, among others, the following purposes:

- a. It would strengthen support for policy making at the local level.
- b. It would provide a data bank to enhance the technical and analytical capabilities of subsequent State Finance Commissions.
- c. It would permit comparative study of local finances and assist in identifying strengths and weakness of local governments.
- d. It would provide rich information to State governments to assist them in designing policies for local governments; and
- e. It would enhance the future research capabilities of individuals and institutions so as to enable them to provide technical and analytical support to subsequent State Finance Commissions and State governments.

5. The Group was of the view that in creating local finance database, it is a high priority to achieve comparability between data which are generally not produced with standardization in mind. To achieve this objective the Group deliberated on the following four important aspects of local finance database.

- a. What should be the minimum level of data that should be maintained by the local bodies?
- b. In what format should local finance data be maintained?
- c. What mechanism should be adopted for centralization and computerization of local finance database? and
- d. What procedures can be adopted for public access to local finance database?

6. The Group agreed that a minimum level of data should be maintained by the Panchayats and the Municipalities. This should include data on incomes, expenditures, and the levels of services provided in the local area. It is also suggested that the database should include information on indicators of capacity, revenue effort, and indicators that could be used by the State governments to bring about equalization in the finances of local governments. It is also suggested that some data on the general characteristics of Municipalities and Panchayats should also be maintained in the databank. Such general information could include, among others, the total population, SC/ST population, area, level of literacy, number of health centres, and number of schools. In case of Panchayats the Group suggests including information on total cultivated area and total irrigated area in the data bank.

7. The Group agreed on the following minimum level of data to be maintained by the local bodies which will then serve as the basis for the national local finance database in the country:

- a. Receipts and expenditures under major heads as indicated in the NIPFP formats and deficit/surplus balance.
- b. Details of demand collection and balance in respect of various tax and non-tax revenues of local bodies.
- c. Basis of taxation, rates, duties, and tolls.
- d. Assets created during each year.
- e. Details of services provided yearwise and expenditure thereon.
- f. Liabilities of the local bodies on loans, on payment due but not paid, on staff payments including P.F. and pension, on deposits and advances, and
- g. Grants/arrear revenues paid by government and balance due from government on assigned taxes and other revenues of State.

8. The minimum level of data as listed above should be maintained by the local bodies in detailed registers. At present the information as outlined above is contained in hundreds of registers maintained by the local bodies. The Group is of the view that the local bodies should maintain the following registers needed for furnishing data for storage at the national level. Samples of these registers from the State of Tamilnadu are included in annexure.

- a. Assessment and collection registers for various taxes and non-tax revenues.
- b. Annual accounts register, cash book registers, posting register.
- c. Expenditure register: Register of bills passed, estimates and allotment register, posting register.
- d. Register of properties of local government, register of other assets and liabilities, register of roads/wells, lights, drains, sewage, and water supply.
- e. Register of loans, register of provident fund, and register of pension.
- f. Miscellaneous demand register and register of grants.
- g. In addition, Panchayats should maintain a register which deals with funds flow on account of agency functions.

9. It is the opinion of the Group that the above seven registers if maintained by the local bodies will provide comprehensive information on most aspects of local government finances. These registers will provide the basic input necessary for the creation of the local finance data base. The Group has studied the data formats prepared by NIPFP and is of the view that the data requirement suggested in the formats can be extracted from these registers and used for creation of the local finance database.

10. The group endorsed the view that local bodies should maintain data on the basis of functional classification. This would require that Municipalities and Panchayats maintain data by type of function they perform Thus the data formats prepared by NIPFP for the Urban local bodies could be used as a guide for such a classification with some modifications. The modification in the NIPFP formats should be based on the budgets of Bombay and Madras Municipal Corporations. The Group also suggests that data formats for Zila Parishads and the Panchayat Samitis should also be based on the functional classification.

11. The Group felt that whatever data are produced and wherever they are stored, access to such data on local finance is at present extremely difficult, if not impossible. The main keys to turning the enormous efforts in gathering local finance statistics into scientifically useful and cumulative knowledge are to develop a mechanism and facility for making local finance data available for policy makers, State Finance Commissions and researchers.

12. The Group reviewed several options for making local finance database available to users. In India national statistical data are made available to researchers and policy makers through the network of the NIC. This is done under conditions imposed by a necessary concern for data protection. However, such mechanisms should be analyzed in their respective local contexts and compared for their relative advantages and disadvantages, in order to come to a generally acceptable understanding and standard which facilitates both availability and protection.

13. The current system of organising data at the local levels suffers from several problems. The formats in which data are maintained by local bodies not only differs across States but also within States. The organizational system is such that, without adequate and systematically organised documentation, Policy makers such as the State Finance Commissions have to make investments which are in most cases out of proportion to their means and which do not necessarily guarantee the quality of the outcome. It is thus, necessary that local finance data has to be made available in formats that are most conducive for policy making, analysis and research. This calls for a mechanism to organize local finance data in ways that can be made readily accessible to policy makers working in the area of local finances.

14. One way of achieving this goal would be to develop institutional arrangements whereby responsibility for particular kinds of data are assigned to particular institutions which bring together the data, organize it so that others can work with it, and document the data and the institutional background for the data in a readily mastered way. With the development of academic computer communications networks, it would then be possible for widely dispersed researchers and policy makers to work together or individually on common databases. Such a way of organizing local finance data should produce both more accurate public policy and research that could be conducted more economically by rationalising the use of scarce resources and reducing unnecessary duplication of tasks within individual groups of policy makers and policy institutions.

15. The working group agreed that at the level of Municipalities, data could be collected from individual Municipalities since the number would not exceed 4000. However, in case of Panchayat Raj Institutions the task is more complicated due to the large number of Panchayats and a three tier system of rural government. In order to operationalize the collection and computerization of Panchayat data, the Group agreed that Panchayat data should be aggregated at the Panchayat Samiti level (Block). Each Panchayat Samiti should compile and aggregate the information received from respective Panchayats within the block and submit the same along with data on its own finances to the Zila Parishad. The Zila Parishad in turn will be responsible for assisting the HUB staff in the process of computerization of all information pertaining to Panchayats, Panchayat Smaitis (Block) and its own finances. The computerization of the data should be undertaken at the district head quarters by NIC with the assistance of the Zila Parishad. The attached figure, presents the flow chart that shows the logistics for the creation of the database.

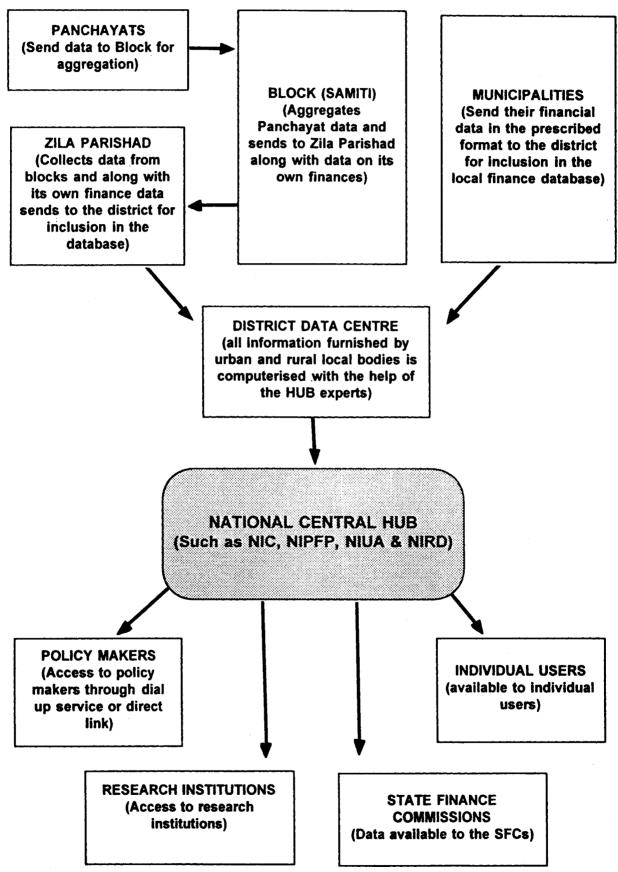
16. The Group is of the view that there is a pressing need for the development of a common public use policy for local finance database. At the level of the State and of the individual local governments, a public use policy should be worked out that would be responsive to the needs of a broader range of analysis that can be done by any individual, local government or institution. It is the diversity of analysis of public use data by researchers and policy makers who vary in their policy interests, which produces the kind of social knowledge that is most useful for policy making. There will also be a need to organise publicly available knowledge and documentation about the complexities of available local finance data.

17. The group is of the view that the design of public access to the local finance database be user friendly with facilities for down loading of relevant data through the use of modems. It is thus important that the hub (Place of location of database) should have dial up facilities for users. The Group has taken the view that institutions such as NIPFP, NIUA and NIRD can act as nodes connected to the central hub from where users can have access to the local finance database.

18. The Group is of the view that massive efforts will be required on the part of Municipalities and the Panchayats in order to make the establishment of local finance database a reality. This would also require allocation of funds for the purpose. It is the opinion of the Group, that many local bodies in the country are neither in a position to spare any funds for

the purpose nor are they capable of hiring technical expertise with their limited own resources. The Group thus, recommends strongly that the initial funding and technical expertise for the purpose of establishing a local finance data base be provided through a plan scheme either at the Central or the State level.

DATA COLLECTION, COMPUTERIZATION AND DISTRIBUTION TO END USERS



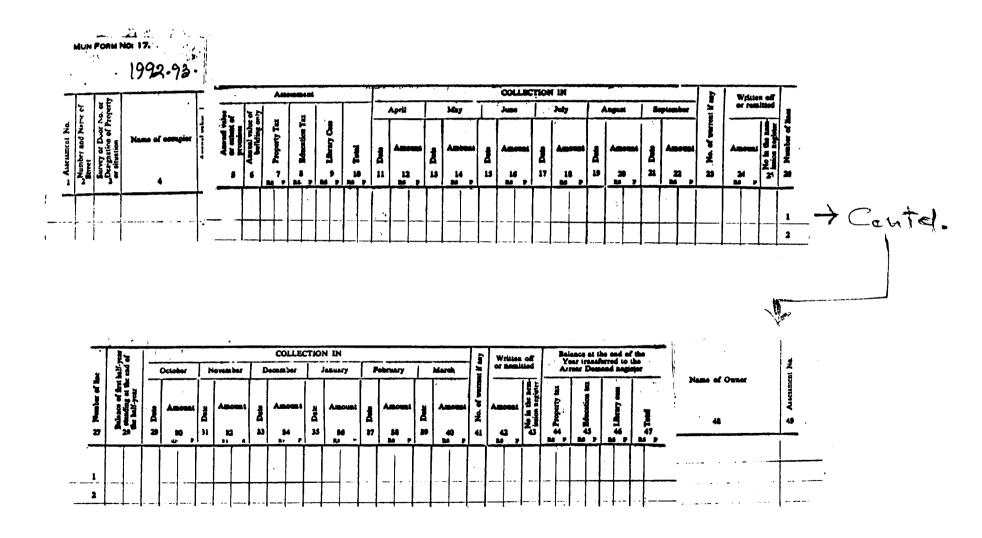
ANNEXURE

SAMPLE OF REGISTERS FOR URBAN LOCAL BODIES

Property Tax Demand Register Ficte ' Taxes of the second bull year collected in advance in the first helf should be intered in red ink

for the years 19 -19 to 19 -19

below the entries of collections for the first half The page-war total should also be similarly made.



For Taxes Relation to Ale Hower

1

 A second sec second sec

- Arrear Demand Register From the year 19 -19 - To 19 -19

	ALM	LANCE	ORTAX	en otta	-1/1		<u>.</u>				COL	BCTI	ONS	IN			AL IN			17	iatij na	T	33	1-6	ŧ.
						- A.	4 :		May		Jaks		3			-					Sin o	<u> </u>	19		X.
and the second	Property		-	5 1	•••••								Ŧ,	1. <u>-</u>		4 . 					T,		8		
		2.	P Ro	P Ro		3	n g }₽	A	86 4						2				2			Ŧ	10	4	
						<u> 7 -</u>	1 4	<u>.</u>	10	<u>_ u</u>	1		13 -	14	15	16	17	11	19	20		21	22	23	9.
			· ·				['.	1				1	. '											{	
						-	i								•	-						· ·		┥╇	-
		·					1	-			1		+ -							╽─┼╸	-			┥┹┥	-
						_	 -			1-	┨─┼		÷	+++			1-1								
						-+	<u> </u>				┫╼╍┼											_ _		4	
		1									╏──┼			╺┽╼┥							_ _		_	-	

	0	tobe		N	, èste	10-2	Ť	متع	فانت	- د د	3		1.4		birge	. , , ,		Mar		Ĕ.	17			1.14								1	4	•		 <u> </u>		****	ь.Э́
		Ano Ru	-		الله الله	() - 3 () - 3 () - 3	Paul				1	Xini Re		L Date	A.	ogint Sa P	and 3	· Am Ba	0024 	10 - No. ef un	A R	nquat 1	ALCONY S)) Ta	40	7		ци С Я 6		- T	994 43		A				*		
						Ī			Ī		-			1							•								9	•				1-1				-	
1	-			1.	1		1-1			1									1				1												***				
				1	1	1	.,		. 1	1	1.		1	1	1 :	1:	Π						•	1															, (
				1-	1-	1	7	T								1	1																						\$
					1	1-		7				•]	1.						Τ	1	1			:	Ι	-											
F	-			1-	1	1							1	1-	1				17					Γ	•	<u> </u>	1	1				T							1
-	-				1-	1-			-			· - ·	<u>†</u>	1			1	1	1			1			1	Ti	1	1		1.	- ,		ч 4	,		 			;

(Him & on your only) PROFESSION TAX DEMAND REGISTER

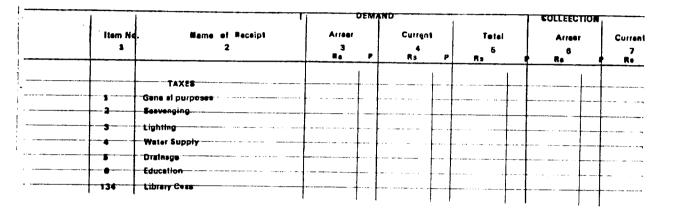
	• ;	Name of		ASS	ESSMENT					OOL	LBCTIO	N IN				WRITTEN	OFF	333	1		
Name of Company / Party	or occu- pation	Street and Deor No. or other Address	Malf-yearly Income	Dula 14	Amount of Tax or Pirst Half year	Initial of	Dute	Jane Ameunt Rs. P	Date	July Amount Rs. P.	Date	August Amount Rs. P.	Date	Amount Rs. P.	No of warr	Amount of Tax	Authority	Belance outs ding at the of the half y	Number of Line	Number of Line	
······································		4		_	1			10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
			···	·					·		· ·										
													ļ		[
									\frown	1	h										بر
				~						ont	d	F	£								-
									\$				•								

DEMAND REGISTER

	ASSESS	MENT							COLLECT	TION IN	1				1	WRITTE	I OFF	Balance at the	
Half-yearly Income	KÜNCIG	Amount of for Second	Initial of Macager		October Amour		levember Amount	D Date	ecember Amount	Ji Date	Amount	Fe Dute	ebruary Amount	March Date Amoan	No. of Warrant if any	Amount of	Autbo-	end of the year transfered to arrear	Reuncia
23	Schedule IV 24	half-year 25	26	27	Rs 1 28	29	Rs. P. 30	31	Ra. P. 32	33	Rs. P. 34	35	Rs. P. 36	· Ra. 1 37 38	39	40	41	demand Regr 42	43
				1								1		<u></u>				-	
		•	· -								••••		•••••	· · · ·					
		:																	
!		- · ·		-					_	l . ł	· · •		-		1				-

· 49----

MUNICIPALITY - DEMAND, COLLECTION AND BALANCE STATEMENT FOR THE MONTH OF



		·		RE	MISS	ION	+	Amount written of			1	BALANCE				
		Tetel 8	ł	Arre 9		Curre 10		Arre 11	•1	Curren	t	Tetel of Col. (8) to(1 (13)	2)	Arrear 14	Current 15	Total 16
<u>P</u>		Rs		Ra		R s	<u> </u>	P.	P	Re	٢.	Re	P	Ra P	Ba P	
1			1		1		1		1		I		· •	l		
	- <u>-</u> -		-				-		+			+	+ -			· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	t		1		-	·			t.			<u>+</u>	i		•	·
			1			[· · · ·			+-							f
F	t		1				1		1			1			t	† †
								1				*				t
1			-		1	_	-		•		†			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u>+</u>
-	•		+		-+	+		+	+	t	+	t	⊢ · · · ·	 -	terra i en a tra a	

.

Mun. Form No. 197 DCL

× .

A CASH BOOK

At the class of a set month a measure the class of a new set to the class of the set to esset and the set of t

1M Criji

194

RECENTEMYAN PAYMENTED Dag Voucher 30. Tressury, er Benk Pape Nei In the Register of Receipts Page No. In the Pegister 11 1, 11 141T Remarks * aymont Pate of Treasury or Bank including investments HULLIAN (Cash + 1,-August Particulars Cash \$1.275 Particulare No. al Cheque Amounti. 6.6.3 Part uis**:A** . 4 Rea Rai 16 Ro, 78. Pe. зĤ Rs. Pal 614 . . 11 . . ÷ . ÷, ----. -... .1 . -----. . 2

Mun. Form No 101.

CHALAN REGISTER

Note: The year to which the arrears related should be noted in the second column. The particulars half-year to which the tax collected appertains should be noted in the third column below the assessment number, thus 485/1', 487/1', and, 2' 483/2', the denominators denoting the half-year or years

Initials of Daily total Tax clerk carried to Ascumo Date By whom Collected Bill Collect Arrears | Current Cash book 17 Re P Rs ₽ Ra P 7 . 1 2 6 4 5 •

Mun. Form No. 101.

Date

1

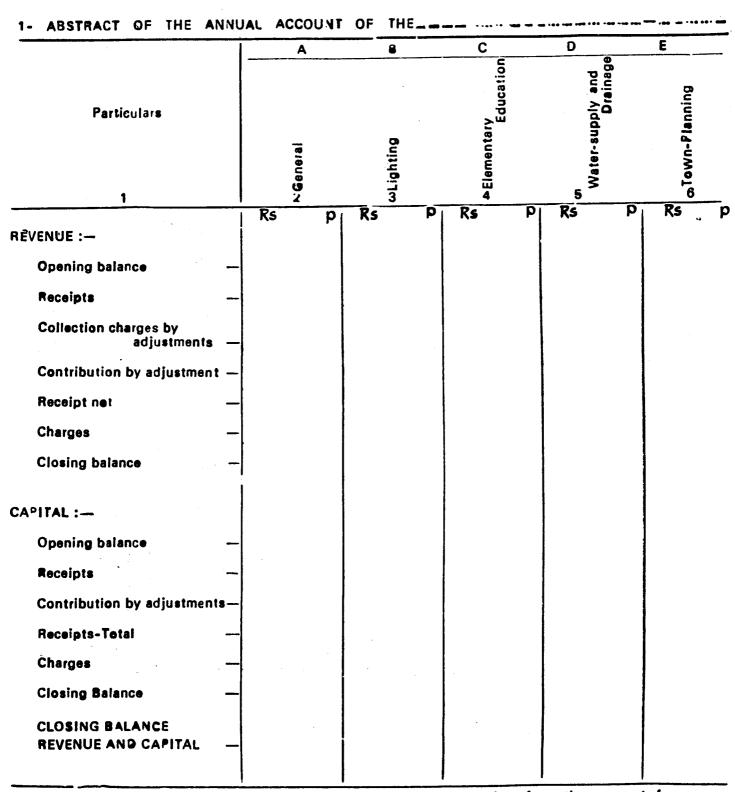
CHALAN REGISTER 101

Note: The year to which the arrears related should be noted in the second column. The particulars half-year to which the tax collected appertains should be noted in the third column below the assessment number, thus 485/1', 457/1', and 2' 483/2', the denominators denoting the half-year or years

	1 8	T	LI	Daily total	Initials of
By whom Collected	Ascament a number	Arrears	Current	Daily total carried to Cash book Bs P	Initials of Initials of <t< th=""></t<>
2	< a 3	Ra P	Rs P 5	Ba P 6	
	1				
	н. ₁₄				
	1				
					i i
					L.
					1
		i.			
					•
					.
	·				
				1 1	1

ANNEXURE I

COMPARATIVE DETAILED AND OF RECEIPTS A	ANNUAL ANNUAL ANNUAL CHARGES	ACCOUNT
FOR THE Y	MUN EAR 199	ICIPALITY 199
G.O.Ms. 921, Rural D dated 2	Pevelopment & Loca 9th April 1972	Administration

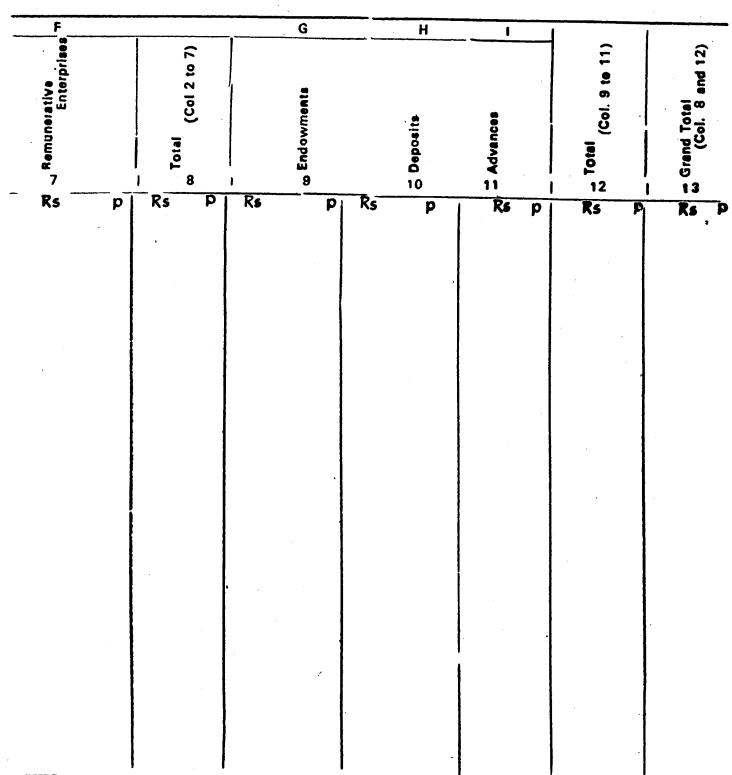


The opening balances should be taken from the account for 1) Notes :---

- The figures of receipts and Charges should be, taken from the 2)
 - The figures for collection charges and contribution by transfer
- 3)

~ 3

MUNICIPALITY FOR THE YEAR 199 -199



the previous month / year Statement of receipts and charges and from the accounts and adjustment are to be supported by necessary T/E vecher with full particulate.

4 II-GENERAL ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE.

MUNICIPALITY, YEAR 199 — 199 .

Receipts	Page No.	Amoun	t		Expenditure		Page No.	Amount
(1)	(2)	(3)			(4)	•	(5)	(6)
OPENING BALANCE:-		Rs	Ps.	1)	General Administration			Rs. P
ash	-		-	2)	Public Works	•••		
or Bank				3)	Education	•••		
ivestments		• •		4)	Water-Sup, ly and Drainage			
Taxes and Fees a) Taxes				5)	Town-Planning			
i) Collected by Municipality …				6)	Obligatory Services			
ii) Collected by other agencies				7)	Discretionary Services	•••		
b) Fees …				8)	Remunerative Services	•••		
Grants and contribution				9)	Endowments	•••		
I Income from properties					Loans	•••		
/ Income from Special Services					Deposits Advances	•••		
Remunerative Services					Total of Expenditure	•••		
Miscellaneous					CLOSING BALANCE	:		
II Endowments				C	ash		•••	
III Loans				т	reasury or Bank		•••	
K Deposits				ł	nvestments			
Advances								
Total Receipts	-							
Grand Total including Opening Balance		,			Tot	ał	····	

Note : 1) This only is an abstract designed to show the financial transaction of the Municipality in a year. For details refer to detailed Account on pages 5 to 18.

2) The totals under each Major Head alone need be entered under columns (3) and (6)

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS & EXPENDITURE

FOR THE Y	(EAR-199		0F	
-----------	----------	--	----	--

Actuals (Previous year) 199 199	Revised Estimate for 199 199	Heads of account and item numbe	r	Actuals for the Year	Final Budget apprepri- ation
1	1	3	 	4	5
		OPENING BALANCE :			
		Cash			
		Treasury or Bank	•••		
		Investments	•••		
		RECEIPTS			
		TAXES AND FEES			
		A Taxes :			
		(a) Collected by Municipality			
		(i) Property Tax :-			
		1) Tax for general purposes Less-Refunds	1		
-		2) Scavenging Tax Less - Retunds	2		
		3) Lighting Tax Less - Refunds	- 3		
		4) Water Tax Less - Refunds	- 4		?
i		5) Drainage Tax Less - Refunds	- 5		
		6) Education Tax Loss Refunds	6		
		Total of it	ems 1 to 6		
		ii) Profession Tex :			;
		Tex for General purposes Less—Refunds	7		
		2) Education Tex Less-Refunds			
• •		Total of it	em s 7 to 8		•

Items 7 and 8-Befunds - To include apportionment to tax to other local bodies

Actuals (Previous year) 195 - 199	Revised Estimate far 199 199	Heads of account and item number		Actuale for the the year	Final Budget appropri- etion
1	2	3		4	5
, ³		RECEIPTS-Cont			
		1 TAXES AND FEES cont			
		iii) Taxes on charges and animals Less—Refunds	9		
		iv) Tax on Caris	10		
		v) Betterment Contribution (Section 23 of T.N. T.P. Act)	11		
		vi)	12		
		vii)	13		
		viii)	14		
		ix)	15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		Total of items 9 to	15		
		Total of items 1 to	15		-
		b) Collected by other agencies :—			
		i) Motor Vehicles Tax contribution under section 10 (1) (e) (iv) ard(v) of T.N.V.T. Act 1931	16		
		ii) Entertainment Tax	17		
		IIi) Surcharge on entertalument and Show Tax	18		
		Iv) Duty on transfer of property	19	1	ſ
		v) Additional Surcharge on Land Revenue	20		
		vi) Magisterial fines 🛛 🛶	21		
		vli) Pilgrim tax	22		
		viii) Compensation for fee income forgone in respect ot motor vehicles licences	23		
		ix)	24		
		x) Assignment of Cinematography	25		
		licencee	20		
		Total of items 18 te	25		-
		B. Fees :			-
		a) Fees under Place of Puplic Resorts Act	26		

items 1 to 10 the net amount after deducting the refunds should be shown the column (4) pross amount and refunds shown in Inner column.

Actuals (Previous year) \$93 199	Revised Estimate far 99 199	Heeds of account and item number	Actuals for the the year	Final Budge appropri ation
1	2	3	4	6
		AECEIPTS-Cont		
		1. Taxes and Fees-Cont		
		B. Fees-cont		
		(b) Licence tees :		
		i) Gangerous and Offensive 27 Trades		
		ii) Encrochment 28		
		iii) Others 25		
		iv) 3b		
		c) Market Fres		
		d) Carl Stand Fees		
		e) Slauaghtegr House Fees		
		g) Fairs and Festivals 35		
		h) Warrant and Distraint Fees 36		1
		i) Miscellaneous 37		
		j) Scavenging fee 38		
		k) Fees and other income, fine 39 and forfeitures		
		1)		
		Total of items 26 to 40		
		TOTAL I - TAXES AND FEES (Items 1 to40)		-
		I. GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS		
	Í	A. Revenue :		
		a) Grants in aid of General resources - 41		
	[b) Roads 42		
		c) Secondary and special schools 43		
		d) Fairs and festivals 44		
		e) Maternity and Child Welfare _ 45	1	
		1) Anti Mosquito. etc 46		
		g) Compost Subsidy 47		
]	h) Grants in aid of Elementery Edn		
	1	i) Contribution under Section 37 49 end proviso to Sec 37 of		
	ł	Elementery Education Act 1920		
	!	j) Water supply and Orainage 50		
	1	k) Miscellaneous		

Item 27-To include installation fees

Item 28-To include Pandal Licence fees

Item 29-To include building licence tees right of collection fees on Advertisement Boards etc.,

Item 37-To include Vaccination fees, fees for extracts from Birth and Death Register fees for use of Burial Burning ghats Licence fees under Prevention of Food Adulteration Act

Item 51-To include Miscellaneous Contribution from private individuals, subsidy from Government for maintenance of Care Home.

Actuals (Previous year) 193 193	Revised Estimate for 199 199	Heads of eccount and item number	Actuals for the the year	Final Budget appropri- ation
1	2	3	4	5
	4	RECEIPTS-Cont		
		II. GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTION-Cont		
		i) Family Planning grant 52		
		m) Fixed medical grant - 53		
		n) Antiplague scheme grant - 54		
		Total of items 41 to 54		
		B. Capital		-
		a) Roads - 55		
		b) Secondary and Special Schools - 56		
		e) Hospitals and Dispensaries — 57		
		d) Preventive Medicine - 58		
		e) Elementary Schools - 59		
		f) Water Supply and Drainage 60.		
		g) Town planning — 61		
		h) Miscellaneous - 62		
		i) — 63		1
		j) - 64 k) - 65		
		Total of items 55 to 65		•]
ŗ		TOTAL II GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS (liems 41 to 65		•
		III. INCOME FROM PROPERTIES :		-¦
		A. Revenue		
		a) Rent of Lands and Buildings - 66		
		b) Travellers Bungalow and — 67	,	
		Rest Houses		
		c) Hire of Plant Machineary etc., - 68		
		d) Sale of Rubbish 64		
		e) Avenue Receipts - 70	· i	
		1) Produce of Lands	•	
		g) Income from Kalvana Manda 723 pam and Cineme house		
		 h) Income from properties;73 other Receipts 		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	i) — 74		1
	l	j) — 75 J	''	-
1	f.	:		1

item 66-To incide receipts under parks and garden sale of flower, etc

Item 67-To iuclude rent realised for occupation of lands and buildings appurtaining Choultries and Rest Houses.

Item 70-Te include sale preceeds of usufructs from Avenue trees jesse of fruit bearing trees, sale proceeds of loppings dead trees, etc

Actuals Previous year) 199 199	fevised Estimate for 199 199	Heads of account end item number			Actuals for th Year	•	Final Budget apprepri- ation
1	2	3			4		5
		III INCOME FROM PHOPERTIES-cont					
		B. Capital :					
	[a) Sale Proceeds of Land and					
		Buildings :					
	1	i) Elementary Education		76			
	l	II) Town-Planning		77			
		lil) Others	-	78		1	
		b) .	••	79			
	ĺ	c) .	••	80			
		TOTAL III-INCOME FROM PROPERTIES	5 8 C	0			
		IV INCOME FROM SPECIAL SERVICES		'			
		a) Education :					
				81			
		ii) Elementary Schools	•••	82			
		Total -	-				
		b) Lighting .		83	·		
		a) Adadia : Inaslaustana	•••	84			
		d) Water Supply end Brainage :		~~		i	
		i) Excess Water charges		85			
		UN Ten Bete eberree		86			
		iii) Other Receipts		87			
		iv)	ŕ	88			
•.				0.		ł	
		e) Sewage forms :					
		 i) Sale or grass and usefructs ii) Silt clearence 		89			
		ii) Silt clearence iii) Leasing of Lands	•	90 01			
		t) Town Planning :		•••			
		, ,					
	F .	i) Rent of Lands and Buildings	-	92			
	} ▼	ii) Other Receipts	-	93			
		0) h)	•••	94			
			•••	95			
		Totai	ł	_		—-ŀ	

Items 85 -To include Meter Cente

etuale Previous year) 3 899	Revised Estimete for 199 199 Heads of account and item number		Actuals for the the year	Final Budget appropri- etion	
1	2	3	. 4	5	
		IV. INCOME FROM SPECIAL SERVICES (items 81 (0 95)			
		V. REMUNERATIVE SERVICES :			
		b) Exhibition 97 c) 98			
		TOTAL V REMUNERATIVE SERVICES. (Items 56 to 98)			
		VI. MISCELLANEOUS : B) Recoveries on account of 99 servise + rendered			
		b) Income from investments — i) General — 100 ii) Income from investments — lighting 101 iii) Income from investments water supply — 102 c) Lapsed Deposits — 103			
		 d) Surplus from Provident Fund — 104 e) Legal expenses recovered — 105 f) Profits transferred :			
		Ii)From others107g)Miscellaneous			
		stores stock and cement 111 k) 112			
		TOTAL VI MISCELLANEOUS (Items 99 to 112)			
		VII. ENDOWMENTSa) interest from investments— 113b) Income from Properties— 114c) Contribution— 115d) Other receipts— 116e)— 117			
:		TOTAL VII. ENDOWMENTS (Item 113 to 117)			

Item 108 — To include numbering fees, interest on arrears of revenue, sale election of rules, electoraroll, etc. Break up figures (required may be furnished under Explanatory remarks.

Actuals (Previous year) 199 189	Revised Estimate fer 199 199	Heads of eccount and item number	Actuals for the	Final Budget appropri ation
-1	2	3	. 4	5
			1	
		a) General purposes		
		b) Roads 119		
		c) Secondary Education - 120		
		d) Medical Relief - 121		
		e) Public Health 122		
		f) Market Cart stands and Steughter houses 1/3		
		g) Lighting - 124		
		h) Elementary — 125		
		I) Water supply and Orainage - 126		
		j) Town planning — 12 [°]		
		k) — 128	-	
		TOTAL-VIII LOANS		1
		(Items 118 to 128)		
		IX DEPOSITS :		•
		a) Frovident Fund (Superior) — 129		
	-	b) 'rovident Fund (Last Grade) - 130		
		c) Additional Provident Fund — 131		
		d) Cash Deposita	1	
1		e) Süspense Accounts — 1°3		
1		1) Library Cese		
		g) Fension Fund		1
		TOTAL-IX DEPOSITS		
		Items 129 to 136)		
		X. ADVANCES :		-
		e) Advances Pecovered :-		
		i) Staff Advances		
		b) Permanent Advances — 139		
		c) Engineer's Stock 140		
		Total X. Advances 137 to 140		
		TOTAL RECEIPTS I to X items 1 to 140		•
		GRAND TOTAL INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE		-

Actuela Previous year) 3 199	Revised Estimate for 199 199	for the de of second and item number		Actuals for the the year	Final Budget Appropri- ation
1	2	3	· · · ·		5
		EXPENDITURE			
		I. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION			
		•) Office Statf	- 201		
		b) Collection staff	- 202		
		c) Contingencies			
	1	i) Postage	- 203		
		li) Stationary and forms	- 204		1
		iii) Printing	<u> </u>		
		iv) Rent of Buildings	<u> </u>		1
		v) Electric expanses	<u> </u>		
		vi) Other items	- 208		•
		vii)	- 2(9		•
	· · · ·	d) Legal Expenses	- 210		
	[e) Survey charges	- 2'1		
		f)	- 22		
		50% of Town ^P lanning char debited to General Account g) Capital Items :	ges		
F		i) Equipments	- 213		
		li) Acquisition of lands	- 214		
		iii) Others	- 215		
		TOTAL ' GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (Items	201 to 215)	·	-
		2. PUBLIC WORKS	·• .		1
		(a) — Major Works :—			
	1	i) Roads	- 216		
	1	ii) Buildins			1
		1) Administration	y 21/		1
		2) Medical	- 218		
	ł	3) Secondary Schools	-219		
	l	4) Elementary Schools	<u> </u>		1
		5) Miscellaneous			
	. [- 221		
	· [1

Actuals (Previous year) 199 :199	Pevised Estimate for 199 199	Heads of account and item nur	Actuals for the Year	Final Budget apprepri- ation	
1	2	3		4	5
		MAJAR WORKS - Cont		1	1
	· · ·				
	•	iii) Miscellaneous :			
		1) Markets, cart, stand etc.,	- 222		
		2) Water Supply	- 223		
		3) Drainage 4) Others	<u> </u>		
		.,			
		(Total of items 2	16 to 225)		
		b) Minor and Repair Worke			·
		i) Rosds	- 226		
		ii) Buildings (
		1) Administration	- 227		
		2) Medical	228		
		3) Secondary Schools	- 229		
		4) Elementary Schools	_ 230		
		5) Misscellaneous	- 231		
		iii) Miscellaneous :-			k
		1) Market Cart-Stand etc	- 232		
	:	2) Water Supply	- 232		
	i .	3) Drainage	T T		
		4) Others	- 234		
		-) Others	- 235		, ,
		(Total of item	226 to 235)		
		c) Engineering Staff	- 236		
		d) Tools and plants	- 237		•
		 Acquistion of lands etc : 			-
		i) Elementary Education	238		
		ii) Water-Supply and drainage	- 239		
		f) Work shop	- 240		*
					4
		TOTAL 2 PUBLIC WOR	216 to 240)		
		(rem.	210 (0 240)		- -
		3 EDUCATION			
ļ		e) Secondary and Specil School	8 ; -m		
1		A, Plan			
		i) Teaching Staff	- 241		• •
	:	II) Non Teaching Staff	- 242		i
	,				

item 27 :-- To include cost of Tools and Plants and other stores and other subsequent repairs Stores, etc., purchased for any specific works should be charged to those works.

Actuals (Previous year) 199 199	Revised Estimate for 199 199	Heads of account and item number	Actuals for the Yeat	Final Budget apprepri- ation
\$	2	3	4	5
	l		1	
		A. PLAN-Cont iii) Bifurcated course of Study 243		
		iii) Bifurcated course of Study 243 Iv) Egipment 244		
	1	v) Contribution to othet local - 246		
		bodies and Private Institution v) Others		
		v) Others		
		(Total of Items 241 to 246)		
		8 Non-*lan		
		i) Teaching Staff 247		
		ii) Non-Teaching Staff 248		
	ł	iii) Contribution to Midday 249		
		Meals Scheme		
		Iv) Contribution to Private 250		
	1	Institution and Local Bodies v) Others 251		
		v) Others 251		
		(Total of items 247 to 251)		
	L	b) Elementary Schools		
		A. Plan		
		i) Teaching Staff 252		
	ľ	li) Non-Teaching Staff 253		
		iii) Stipend of Teacher sent for 254 training		
		iv) Equipment 2°5		
		v) Prizes and Scholarship - 256		1
		vi Others 257		ļ
		(Total of items 252 to 257)		
		B. Non-Plan		
		i) Teaching Staff 2F8		
		li) Non-Teaching Staff 🚣		i
		lii) 280 lv) 261		
		-		
		(Total of items 258 to 261)		
		C. CAPITAL ITEMS		·
	ł	i) Secondary and Special Schools 1) Equipment		ł
	1	2) Others 263	1	
	1			1

Actuals (Previous) year) 199 199	Revised Extimate for 199 199	Heads of account and item number	Actuals for the the year	Final Budget appropri- ation 3		
1 .	2	3	4	; 5		
		A. PLAN—Cont.				
		ii) Elementary School :				
		1) Equipment - 264	1 1			
		2) Others - 265				
		Total of items 282 to 285	ii ii			
		TOTAL 2 FOUCATION		3		
		TOTAL 3 EDUCATION (Items 241 to 265)				
	,					
		4. WATER SUPPLY AND BRAINAGE.				
		A) WATER SUPPLY				
		i) Maintenance Staff - 266				
		ii) Payment of water and Steam				
		Boiler Inspection - 267				
		iii) Repairs to Meters — 268				
		iv) Water supply contingancies — 269				
		Total of items 266 to 269		•		
		B. DRAINAGE :-	·			
P		i) Maintenence staff		1		
	•	iii) Drainage contingencies — 272	,			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		Total of items 270 to 272		1		
		C. CAPITAL ITEMS :		-		
		i) Water-supply - 273				
		il) Drainage — 274				
		TOTAL 4 WATER SUPPLY AND DRAINAGE				
		Total of itams 255 to 274	•			
		5. TOWN-PLANNING		-		
		, a) Town planning staff - 275				
		b) Survey Charges - 276	· · · · ·			
		c) Legel Expenses - 277		1		
		d) Town Flanning contingencies- 278				
		(Total of Items 275 to 278)				

Actuals (Previous year) 99 199	Revised Estimate fer 199 199	Heads of account and item number	Actuals for the the year	Final Budget apprepri- axion	
1 .	2	3	4	5	
		5. TOWN-PLANNING-cont			
		•) Capital Items :			
		i) Acgisition of Land & Buildings 279			
		ii) Works of Improvements 280			
		iii) Miscellaneous			
		iv) _ 282			
		(V)			
		(Total of items 279 to 282)			
		TOTAL 5 TOWN-PLANNING (Items 2/5 to 282)			
		6 OBLIGATORY SERVICES :		-	
		a) Lighting			
		i) Staff 283			
		li) Lighting charges 284			
		iii) Capital items 285			
		b) Public Health			
		i) General Supervision Staff 286			
		ii) Epidemic and Endemic diseasses :-			
		i) Malaria 287			
		ii) Oiher Diseases - 288			
		iii) Birth and Deaths 289		1	
		fy) Miscellancous			
	E i	e) Sanitation :	· ·	1	
		i) Public Conservancey 221		1	
	Ē.	li) Private Scavenging 292			
	ł	iii) Fairs and Festivals _ 293			
		iv) Compost staff 294			
		v) Compost contingencies 295			
	È.	d) Medical Relief :			
	ļ.	i) Hospitals and Dispensatles _ 296			
		ii) Maternity and Child Welfare 297			
	f .	e) Slaughter House - 298			
	ł	f) Capital Items :			
		i) Land 299		1	
		il) Equipments 300		1	
		ili) Others 301			
		TOTAL 6 OBLIGATERY SERVICES (Item: 283 to 301)		•	

Item 288 :- To include expenditure under Smallpox, plauge Chelera and other diseases. Item 290 :- To include expenditure under 'fire Protection' and other special charges relating to Fublic Heelth

Actuale (Previous year) 199 199	Pevised Estimate for 199 199	Heads(of account and item number		Actuals for the Yeat	Final Budget apprepri- atien	
··· • • •	2	3		4	5	
· · · · · · · · · ·		7. DISCRETIONARY SERVICES :	_			
		a) Public Amenities :				
		i) Radio Music ii) Reading Rooms	303			
		iii) Care Home	_ 304	1		
		vi) Perks and Gardens	305	:		
		v) Discretionary Service Expenditure on guest house				
		 b) Markets and Cart-stand-staff c) Capitals Itema : 	_ 307			
		i) Lend	- 308			
		i) Equipment	- 309	:		
		lii) Others	310	:		
		TOTAL 7. DISCRETIONARY SERVIC (Items 302 to S	CE8 510)			
		8. REMUNERATIVE SERVICE		- -		
		e) Electric Licence Scheme	_ 311			
		b) Exhibition	312		•	
		c)	313			
		TOTAL B REMUNERATIVE SERVIC (Items 31)	ES to 313)			
		9 ENDOWMENTS				
		a) Establishments				
		 Contingencies 				
		i) Recurring	315			
		ii) Non-Recurring	316			
		c) Othere	317			
	ļ.	TOTAL 9. ENDOWMENTS				
		(itema 314 to	317)			
		e) Generel purposes	 318	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		b) Roade	- 319	1		
	1	c) Secondery Education	320		1	
		d) Medical Relief	- 321			
		e) Public Health	- 322			
		f) Marketa, Cert-Stands and Slaughter Houses	323			

Loans :-- Interest on a Repayment of debt should alone be shown under this head of account. Refund a of unutilised loan if any if refunded the same year should be shown as abstement under Loan-Receipts against the sub-head concerned if refunded in subsequent years it should be exhibited the service head concerned.

17

. .-

Actuals Previeus year) 99 199	Revised Estimate for- 199 199	Heads of account and item number	Actuals for the Year	Final Budget apprapri- ation	
• 1.	2	3	4	5	
		10 LOANS-Cont			
i		3 , - - - - - - - - - -			
	÷	,			
		g) Town planning			
				-	
		TOTAL 10 LOANS (Items 318 to 328)			
		11 DEPOSITS :-			
		 a) Provident Fund (Superior) 329 b) Provident Fund (Lest Grade) 130 			
		d) Cash Deposit 3.2 e) Suspense Account			
		f) Library Cess			
	1	g) Penero ñ ² Fund 335	•		
		h) 336			
		TOTAL 11. DEPOSITS			
		(Items 329 to 336)			
		12. ADVANCES :-			
	Ì	a) Advances paid			
		1) Staff 237			
		ii) Others338		1	
		b) Permanent Advances			
		c) Engineer's Stock - 340			
		TOTAL 12, ADVANCES			
		(Items 337 te 340)		-	
				j	
		TOTAL EXPENDITURE (Items 201 to 240)	1		
	ſ	CLOSING BALANCE		· [
	I	CASH		l	
		TREASURY OR BANK INVESTMENTS			
		TOTAL INCLUSING			
		TOTAL INCLUDING CLOSING BALANCE			

NOTE

Heads of Account not provided for in this form but found absolutely necessary in classifying the various ansaction under Receipts and Expenditure may be opened egainst the blank items provided, under each ajor Head of account with the approval of the Examination of the local fund.

SUBSIDIARY STATEMENTS

	••
ENDOWMENT	ACCOUNTS

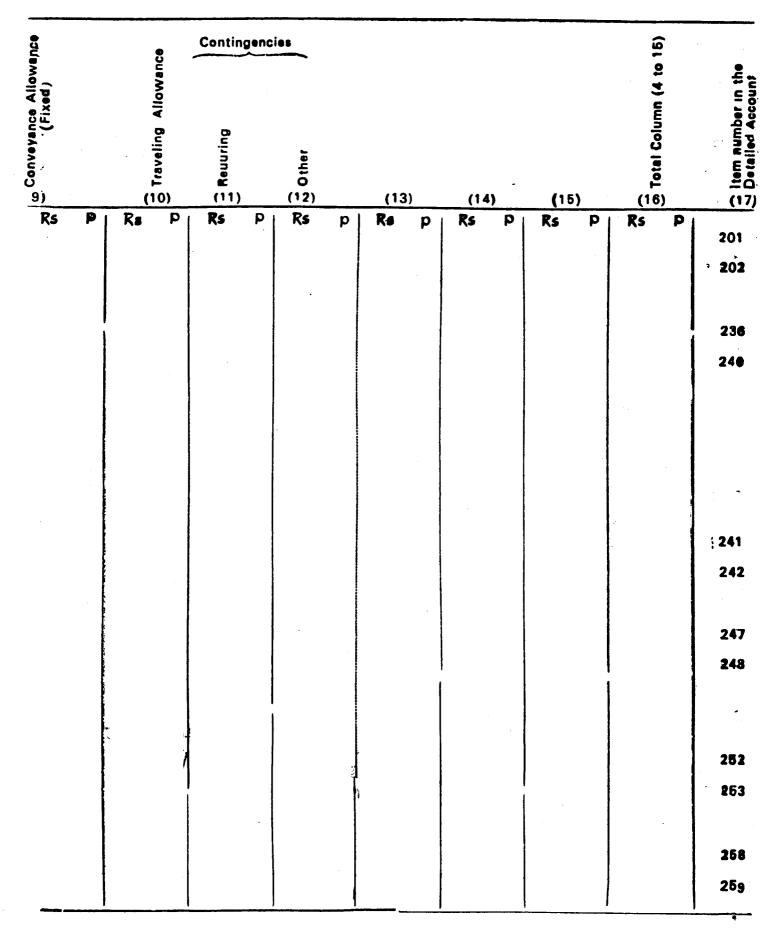
Particular of Endowments	Opening Balance 2	Receipts 3	Expenditure	Closing Balance 5	Remarks 6
	Rs p	Rs p	Rst P	Rs p	
		4			
]	
			n		
			1		
ж.					
l.		1			
			4		
-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			(L)

Total

Note :- 1) This statement should be complied from the Register of Endowments. The total receip should agree with the total of itames 113 to 117 in the detailed Account The to Expenditure should agree with the total of items 314 to 317 In the detailed Account.

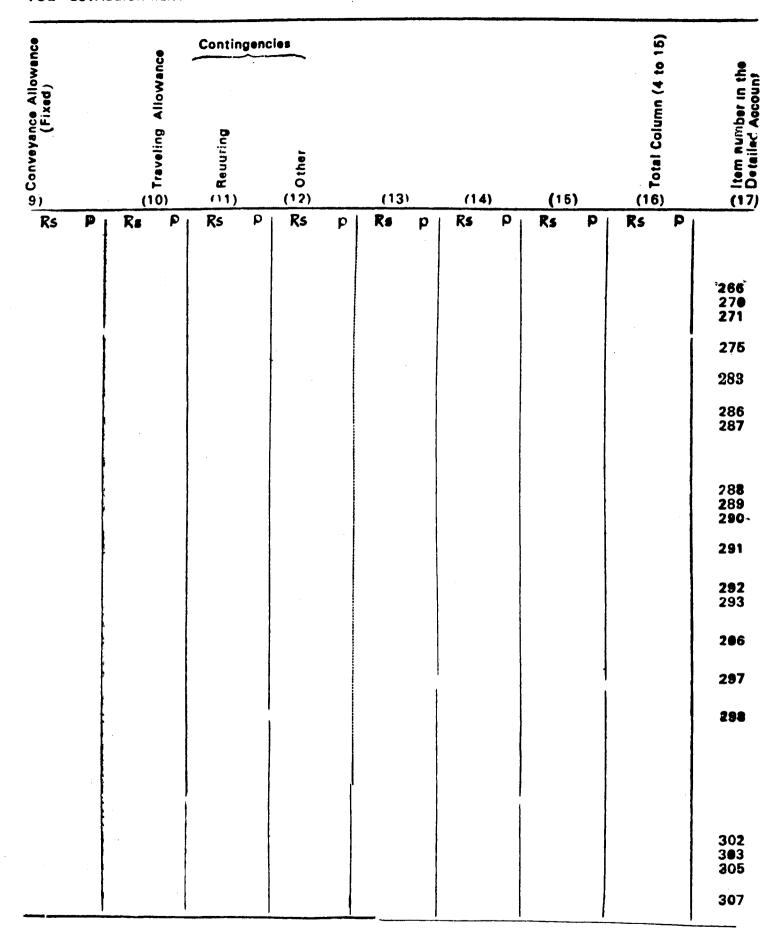
() Seriel number	Head of Account	. Item number in	C Detailed Account		≥ d (4)	g Desiness Allowance		 Houserent Allowance 	(2) Other Compensatory Allowance	(8) Contribution to Provident Fund
1	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION			Rø	P	Rs	P	Re P	Rs p	Rs p
1	Office Staff		201							
2	Collection Staff	-	202							
	2 PUBLIC WORKS									
3	Engineering Staff		236							
4	Workshop	•••	249							
	3 EDUCATION								1	
	e) Secondary and Special Scho	oots:	-							
	A. Plan									
3	Teaching Staff		241				ſ			
3	Non-Teaching Staff	-	2 43							
	B, Nen- J lan		ſ	1			.			
,	Teaching Steff		247					-		
\$	Non-Teaching Staff							i		
	b) Elementery School									
	A. Plan			•						
	Teaching Staff	-	252							
)	Non-Teaching Staff		253							
	B. Mon-Plen			•						
1	Teaching Staff		258							
X	Non-Teaching Staff	-	259							

STATEMENT SHOWING PARTICULARS



Serial number	Head of Account	ttem number in Detailed Account		F av	n Dearness Allowance			g Houserent Allowance		(2) Other Compensatory Allowance		Contribution to Provident Fund
<u>(')</u>	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)						. D.	
	4), WATER SUPPLY AND DRAINGE Maintenance Staff		Rs	μ , p	KS	р	Rs	Ρ		ζs p	Rs	q
13	Water Supply	2	6 6									
14	Drainage	2	70 71									
15	Sewage Farms	- 4	$\mathbf{'}$			1						
• 6	5) TOWN PLANNING	2	75									
16	Staff										1	
	6) OBLIGATORY SERVICES											
17	Lighting :										1	
	Staff	2	83			1						
18	Public Health :		86									
19	General Supervision Endemic and Epidemic	2	87									
	Diseases :—				1							
	Malaria	_ 2	83									
20 21	Others Birth and Deaths		89			ĺ						
22	Miscellaneous		90						1			
23	Sanitation:-	-	91									
-	Public Conservancy	- 4	51		1							
24	Private : Scavenging	2	92									
25	Fairs and Festivals		93									
20	Medical Relief Hospitals and Dispensaries		96		1							
20 27	Maternity and Child		97									
•	Welfare centre				1				1		1	
	Slaughter House	•••	98		Ì]	
	7) DISCRETIONARY SERVICES											
	Public Amentities						l		1			
29	Radio Music	3	02			l	l		1		Í	
30		_ 3	03				1		{			
31	Sarks and Gardens		05				[
32:	Markets and Cart											
!	Stand	•••	107		1						1	

Total



		A	В	·	C			D
	G	eneral	Ligh	iting	Eleme tary Educatio		Wat Suppl Drai	
Particulars	Nitem number in the Detailed Account	s Amount	 Item number in the detailed account 	¢n Amount	o Item number in th detailed account	7 Amount	o Item number in the detailed account	e Amount
Receipts Revenue		Rs \$		Rs P		Rs p	1	Rs P
 i) Tax Resources ii) Non-Tax Resources iii) Government Grants 	(A) (B) 4 ¹ to		3		6 8 48, 49		4. 5 50	
iv) Others	47 [.] 51 (C)		83		82		85 to 91	
Total Receipts Revenue Total Expenditure Revenue	(R)		283 284 324		230, 252 to 261 325		233 234 266 to 272 326	
Receipts Capital							320	
is Loans	- 118 to		124		125	•	126	
ii) Government Grants	55, to 58, 62				59		60	
iii) Others Total Receipts Capital Expenditure Capital	78				76			
i) Worke	(W)				220		223	
	213. 262 300, 309				264		224	
iii) Acquisition of lands etc	214,299 308				238		239	
	215, 263 301, 310		285	i	265		273 274	

ABSTRACT OF THE ACCOUNTS OF RECEIPT AND CHARGES OF OF THE MUNICIPALITY FOR THE

Note1) The various sub-heads of account arenumbered serially in the detailed accounts of thereceiptsand in the abstract are fund in the column provided for the purpose under each fund account. The that go up to make the total are numareous the item numbers are grouped up in the bottam of

The that go up to make the total are numareous the item numbers are grouped up in the bottam of
When blank items provided in the detailed account are used to classify are item of receipta
Adjustment of contribution from general fund to special funds or from Revenue Account to received and minus figure against the funds that pays shoulds be noted Similarly collection
Figures under column (13), (15), (17) and (19) should be taken from the statement of deposite (A) Item 1, 4, 7, 9; 10
(B) Item 16 to 22, 26 to 37
(W) Item 216, 217, 219, 221, 222, 225.

THE GENERAL AND SPECIAL SERVICES ACCOUNTS 19-

YEAR 19

E Town Planning	ļ	Remu tive E	nter-	End	G iowment	H	l posit		l vance	
L Item number in the O Detailed Account	t Amount 11	L Item number in the Detailed Account.	tuno EV 13	Item number in the Detailed Account	tunom T 15	Item number in the Detailed Account	tu po U po U po U po U po U po U po U po U	L Item number in the 8 Detailed Account	Amount 18	0 Total
11	Rs p		Rs p		Rs p		Rs p		Rs p	
92 to 95										
275 to 278 327										
127										
61 77		See Note 4		See Note 4		See Note 4		See Note 4		
280										
279										
279		See Note 4		See Note 4		See Note 4		See Note 4		

expenditure The various items that go up to make up the tolal amount against each head of account in the money column are to be filled in by totalling the relevant items indicated against each Where the items the abstract by giving some notation and drawing reference against money column.

and expenditure such receipt or expenditure should be booked under the found to which it related Capital Account should be effected under this abstract under receipts Plus figure against the fund that charges should be apportioned under various funds.

- C) Item 66 to 71, 81, 84, 99, 100, 103, to 108. R) Item 201 to 212, 226 to 229, 231, 232, 235, 236, 237, 240, 241 to 251. 286, to 298, 302 to 307, 318 to 323.

	Opening	Rec	eipts		Expenditu	re	Closing Balance (8)
Particulars (1)	Balarce (2) Rs P	ltem Number (3)	Amount (4)	Total ⊶(5)	ltem Number (6)	Amount (7) Rs P	
 Remunerative Enterprises:— 1) Electric Licence Scheme 2) Exhibition 3) 		96 97 98	As P	Rs P	311 312 313	Rs P	
Total		······································		·····			
. Endowments :		113 to 117			314 to 317		
Totai							
Deposits : 1) Provident Fund (Superlor Servants) 2) Provident Fund (Last Grade Servants) 3) Additional Provident Fund (Superior and Last Grade) 4) Cash Deposits 5) Suspense Account 6) Library Cess 7) 8)		129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136			329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336		
Tetsi –							
 Advances Advance Recoverable StaffAdvance Others Permanent Advance Engineer's Stock 		137 138 139 140			337 338 339 3 40		
Total							
otal (F), (G), (H) and (I)							

26

Note:- Receipts and Expenditure of Account (F) to (I) should be entered in the Statement of Abstract of the Account of Receipt and Expenditure of the General and spacial Services Accounts

CERTIFICATE OF VERIFICATION OF BALANCE

I certify that the closing balance shown in this account is in agreement with the balance arrived at in the Cash Book. The Treasury/Bank Pass Book has been compared with the Cash Book and the difference in balance between them is explained below. The closing balance under Investment is in agreement with the balance arrived at in the Cash Book and In the Register of Investments.

I also certify that I have personally examined the accounts and Registers and the I find :--

(i) that the receipts and expenditure of the month/year have been properly accounted for

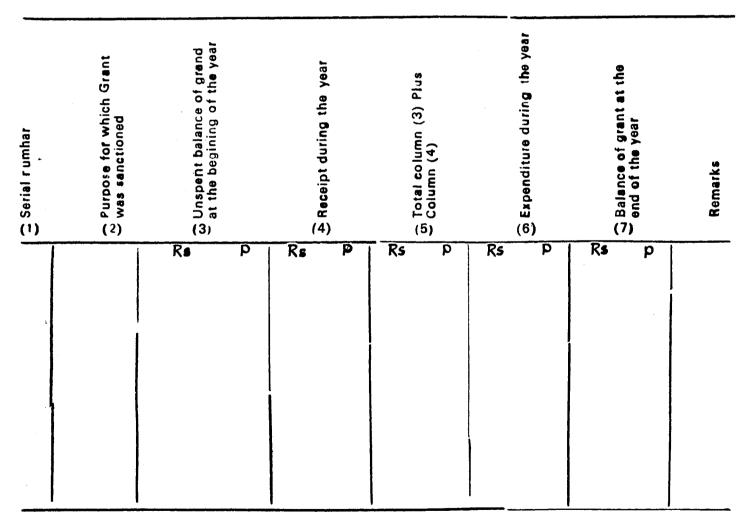
(ii) that the figures in this account agree with those in the Register of Receipts and in the Register of Expenditure which I have compared with Subsidary registers, and

(iii) that the Demand, collection show give a true account of figures worked out in the several Demand registers and of the a^terations made from time to time in accordance with the rules,

Treasury	n 21 et March		
Bank Reconcilation statement as o		•••••	
Closing balance as shown the treasure	y columns of the		
Cash Book General Fu	nd	•••	Rs.
Deduct-Investments	•••		Rs.
	Balance		Rs.
Add-(i) Total of the amounts of out	standing cheques		Rs.
General Fund .		•••	Rs.
Elementary Education Fund		•••	Rs.
	Total		Rs.
Deduct :- Money remitted in to trea	sury by the Munic	ipality during	
the month but credited in month	n the pass book in	the following 	Rs
Closing balance as shown in the Trea	sury/Bank Pass Bo	ook	Rs.
COMMISSIONER			

1 ACCOUNT FOR SHOWING THE TRANSACTIONS OF THE FUND EAR-MARKAD FOR EXPENDITURE OF PUBLIC HEALTH

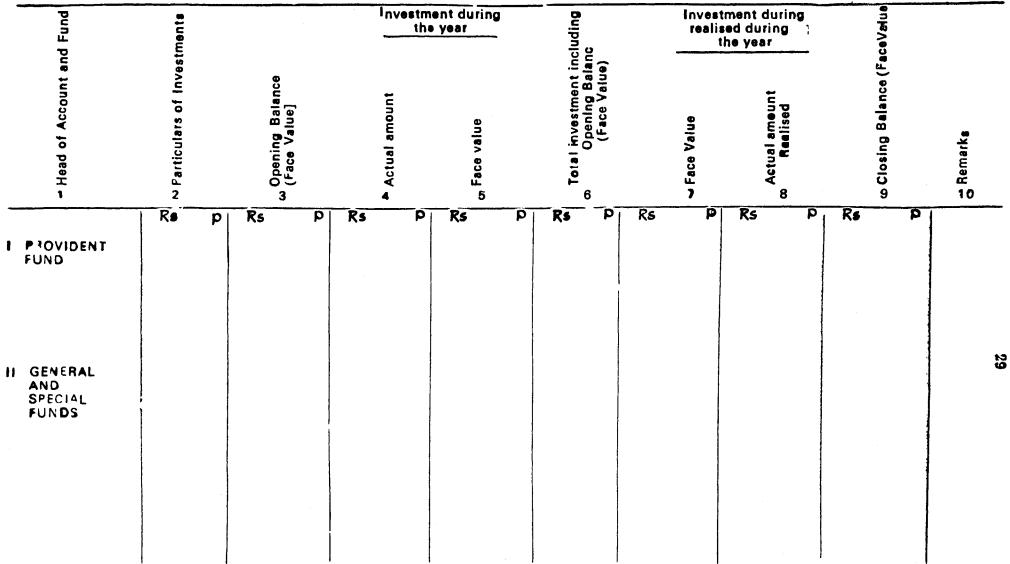
- 1. Opening balance --- --- ---
- 2. Minimum amount to be ear-marked Section 127 (1) of the Madras Public Health Act 1939 (30 Percent of income to be calculated as per orders passed by the Government from time to time and the working to be shown in the margin)
- 3 Amount actually allotted for expenditure on Public Health including Medical Relief.
- 4. Amount spent on Public Health including Medical Relief
- 5 Closing Balance
- 2 SPECIAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS ACCOUNT FOR CAPITAL WORKS AND OTHER SPECIAL PURPOSES.



Total -

Note ---(1) This statement should be prepared from Appropriation Register of Leans Endowments, etc.

(2) Particulars about the investment of unutilised grant, if any, in short term deposits should be furnished in column (8) against the items concerned.



3. INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

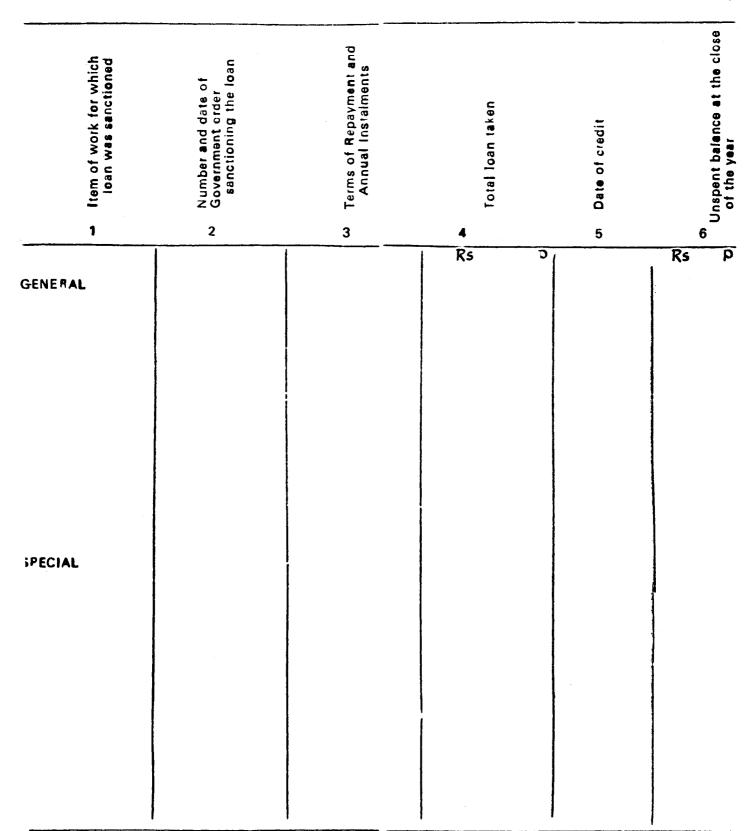
03 ł

This statement must be complied from the Register of Investment Note :-1)

> 2) Investment should be classified as :-

a) those relating to General Special Funds Including Endowments and

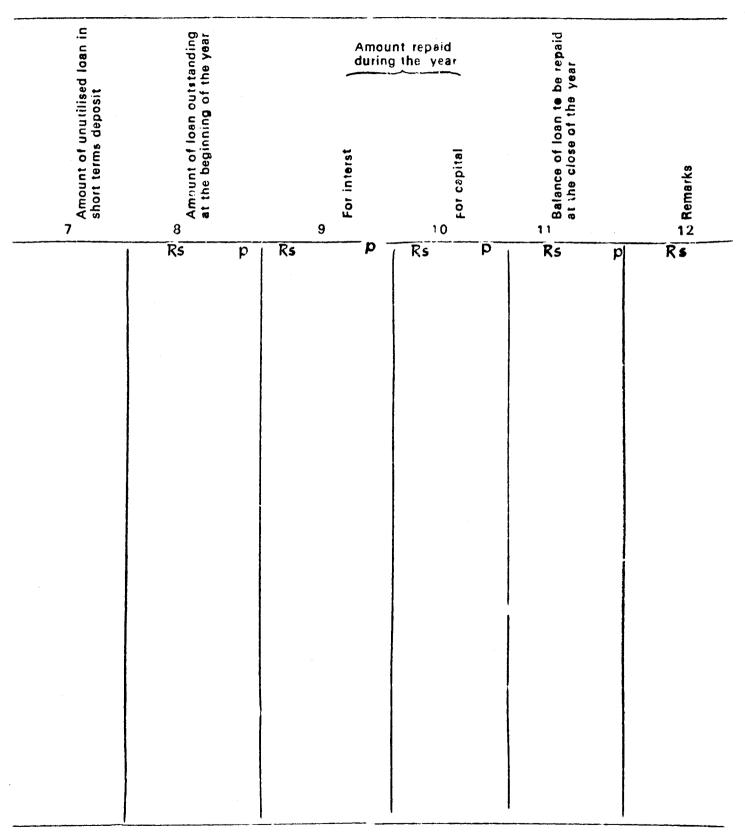
these relating to Provident Funds b)











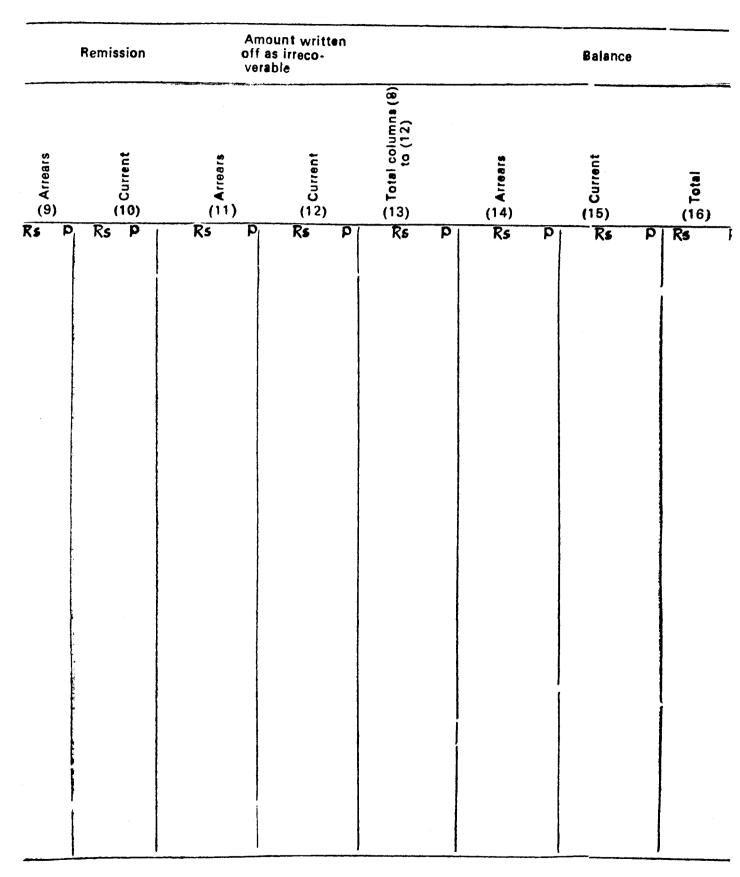
	1		Demand I			Collection		
2 Name of Revenue		⊎ Arrears	 Current 	cı Total	9 Arreara	L Current	& Total	
	Rs	p	Rs p	Rs p	p	Rs p	Rs P	

Total ...

te :- This statement should be compiled from several Current and Arrear Demand Registers under column remissions and writes of should be taken from the Register of Writes off

DEMAND COLLECTION

BALANCE STATEMENT

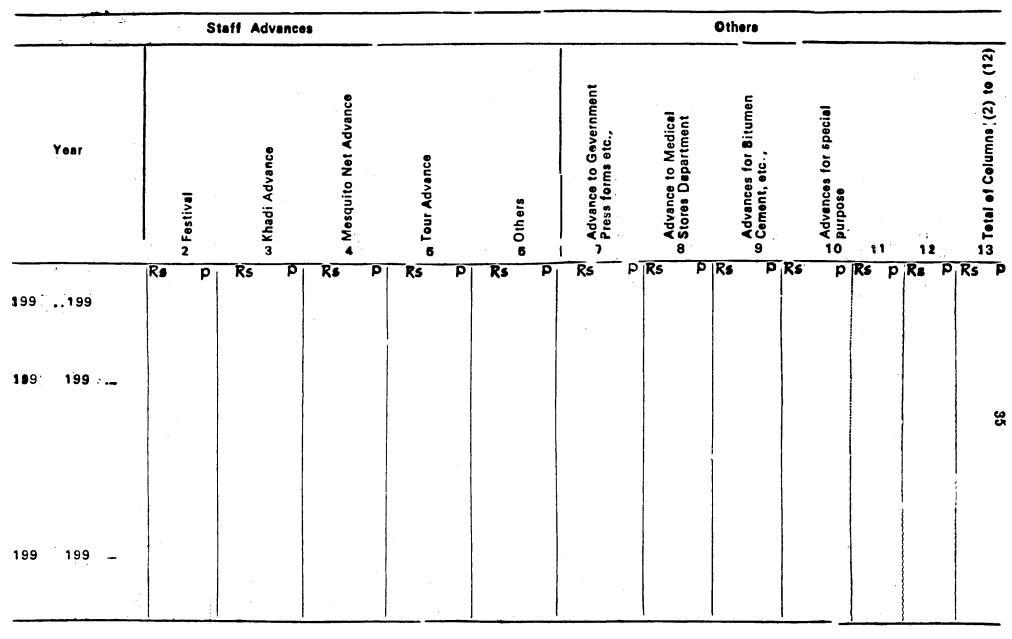


Miscellaneous Demand Registers, Yearly list of Dangerous and Offensive Trades, etc. The amount Remisson

Particulars	1		ish	Investme	ents
(1)		() Ra	2)	3	-
				Rs	
pening Balance—Tressury		1			
T. Depositts					
eccipts-Contribution by the Municipal Servants					
Contribution from Municipal funds					
Additional Contribution by Municipal					
Servants			i l		
nterest realised on T. Deposits and Investments					
Miscellaneous Receipts	Total				
			1 1		1
		1			
		Į			}
					ļ
					1
xpenditure					
Closing Balance—Treasury					
T. Deposits					
		NS FOR	LA ST G	RADE SER	
7. ABSTRACT OF PROVIDENT FUN For the year 199	l	·····			
7. ABSTRACT OF PROVIDENT FUNI FOR THE YEAR 199 Particu ars	TRANSACTION	Car	ih	investm	
7. ABSTRACT OF PROVIDENT FUN For the year 199	TRANSACTION	·····	ih		VAN ent
7. ABSTRACT OF PROVIDENT FUNI FOR THE YEAR 199 Particu ars (1)	TRANSACTION	Cai (2	ih)	investme (3)	
7. ABSTRACT OF PROVIDENT FUNI FOR THE YEAR 199 Particu ars (1) Pening Balance—Treasury	TRANSACTION	Cai (2	ih)	investme (3)	
7. ABSTRACT OF PROVIDENT FUNI FOR THE YEAR 199 Particu ars	TRANSACTION	Cai (2	ih)	investme (3)	
7. ABSTRACT OF PROVIDENT FUNI FOR THE YEAR 199 Particu ars (1) pening Balance-Treasury T. Deposits	TRANSACTION	Cai (2	ih)	investme (3)	
7. ABSTRACT OF PROVIDENT FUNI FOR THE YEAR 199 Particu ars (1) pening Balance-Treasury T. Deposits eceipts-Contribution by Municipal Servants - Centribution from Municipal funds	TRANSACTION	Cai (2	ih)	investme (3)	
7. ABSTRACT OF PROVIDENT FUNI FOR THE YEAR 199 Particu ars (1) pening Balance—Treasury T. Deposits ecceipts—Contribution by Municipal Servants - Contribution from Municipal funds Additional contribution by Municipal	TRANSACTION	Cai (2	ih)	investme (3)	
7. ABSTRACT OF PROVIDENT FUNI FOR THE YEAR 199 Particu ars (1) pening Balance-Treasury T. Deposits ecceipts-Contribution by Municipal Servants - Centribution from Municipal funds	TRANSACTION	Cai (2	ih)	investme (3)	
7. ABSTRACT OF PROVIDENT FUNI FOR THE YEAR 199 Particu ars (1) ppening Balance—Treasury T. Deposits ecceipts—Contribution by Municipal Servants Contribution from Municipal funds Additional contribution by Municipal Servants nterest realised on Investments and T. Deposits	TRANSACTION	Cai (2	ih)	investme (3)	
7. ABSTRACT OF PROVIDENT FUNI FOR THE YEAR 199 Particu ars (1) pening Balance-Treasury T. Deposits ecclipts-Contribution by Municipal Servants - Contribution from Municipal funds Additional contribution by Municipal Servants	TRANSACTION	Cai (2	ih)	investme (3)	
7. ABSTRACT OF PROVIDENT FUNI FOR THE YEAR 199 Particu ars (1) pening Balance-Treasury T. Deposits eccipts-Contribution by Municipal Servants Contribution from Municipal funds Additional contribution by Municipal Servants	D_TRANSACTION 199	Cai (2	ih)	investme (3)	
7. ABSTRACT OF PROVIDENT FUNI FOR THE YEAR 199 Particu ars (1) pening Balance—Treasury T. Deposits ecclpts—Contribution by Municipal Servants Contribution from Municipal funds Additional contribution by Municipal Servants	D_TRANSACTION 199	Cai (2	ih)	investme (3)	
7. ABSTRACT OF PROVIDENT FUNI FOR THE YEAR 199 Particu ars (1) pening Balance—Treasury T. Deposits ecclpts—Contribution by Municipal Servants Contribution from Municipal funds Additional contribution by Municipal Servants	D_TRANSACTION 199	Cai (2	ih)	investme (3)	
7. ABSTRACT OF PROVIDENT FUNI FOR THE YEAR 199 Particu ars (1) pening Balance—Treasury T. Deposits ecceipts—Contribution by Municipal Servants Contribution from Municipal funds Additional contribution by Municipal Servants interest realised on Investments and T. Deposits	D_TRANSACTION 199	Cai (2	ih)	investme (3)	
7. ABSTRACT OF PROVIDENT FUNI FOR THE YEAR 199 Particu ars (1) pening Balance—Treasury T. Deposits ecceipts—Contribution by Municipal Servants Contribution from Municipal funds Additional contribution by Municipal Servants interest realised on Investments and T. Deposits	D_TRANSACTION 199	Cai (2	ih)	investme (3)	
7. ABSTRACT OF PROVIDENT FUNI FOR THE YEAR 199 Particu ars (1) pening Balance—Treasury T. Deposits ecceipts—Contribution by Municipal Servants Contribution from Municipal funds Additional contribution by Municipal Servants nterest realised on Investments and T. Deposits	D_TRANSACTION 199	Cai (2	ih)	investme (3)	
7. ABSTRACT OF PROVIDENT FUNI FOR THE YEAR 199 Particu ars (1) pening Balance—Treasury T. Deposits ecclipts—Contribution by Municipal Servants - Centribution from Municipal funds Additional contribution by Municipal Servants nterest realised on Investments and T. Deposits Miscellaneous Receipts	D_TRANSACTION 199	Cai (2	ih)	investme (3)	
7. ABSTRACT OF PROVIDENT FUNI FOR THE YEAR 199 Particu ars (1) pening Balance—Treasury T. Deposits eccipts—Contribution by Municipal Servants - Centribution from Municipal f unds Additional contribution by Municipal Servants nterest realised on Investments and T. Deposits Miscellaneous Receipts	D_TRANSACTION 199	Cai (2	ih)	investme (3)	
7. ABSTRACT OF PROVIDENT FUNI FOR THE YEAR 199 Particu ars (1) pening Balance—Treasury T. Deposits ecceipts—Contribution by Municipal Servants Contribution from Municipal funds Additional contribution by Municipal Servants nterest realised on Investments and T. Deposits	D_TRANSACTION 199	Cai (2	ih)	investme (3)	

Note: Statement (6) and (7) should be compiled from the Cash Book and Abstract Registers concerned,

6 ABSTRACT OF PROVIDENT FUND TRANSACTIONS FOR SUPERIOR SERVANTS



8, ADVANCES RECOVERABLE-BALANCE OUTSTANDING AS ON 31St MARCH 199 ---

Total

Note: — This statement should be compiled from the Register of Advance Recoverable. The total of the balance of advances (both under Steff Advances and others) should agree with the figure in the abstract of the accounts of Deposits, Advances and others

5	STATEMENT	OF ASSETS	AND LIABILITIES AS	ON 3T ST	MARCH
---	-----------	-----------	--------------------	----------	-------

HEADS	AMOUNT Rs P	HEAD	AMOUNT Rs	J
LIABILITIES 1) Belance of Loans : a) From Government b) LIC c) Others		ASSETS 1) Immovable Properties: j) Lands and Buildings		
2) Provident Fund : (a) Cash		 2) Movable Properties Plant, Machinery equipment Motor and other articulated vehicles Furgiture and Fittings Other assets 		
3} Déposits	•	3) Provident ; i) Investments ii) f Deposits		
 Funded Capital of andowed Institutions 		4) Fund Capitel of endowed Institutions		
5) Cash Balance of endowed Institutions		5) Deposits - Security deposits of employee eto		
Othèr Liabilities (All Bills in paid ște)		6) Full Assets i) Investments i I Arrears of Revenue (Taxes, Fees end other Miscellaneous revenue)		
) Advances recoverable a) P. A.: b) Others c) Engineering Stock v)Cidsing Balance: a) Cash on hand b) Cash in Treasury c) Cash in Bank		
7) Difference of Assets over Liabilities	•			

rotal .

Total

HINTS FOR PR EPARATION OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES STATEMENT.

1. The Value of all lands and buildings belonging to the Municipality including cart stands bus stands markets, sewage farms etc as per the Register of Immovable properties should be shown without any smmission under the column "Immovable properties" All the properties should be evaluated and the values as on 1 st April should be recorded in this Register. Further appreciations and depreciations additions and deletion should be carried out and the net values under each item should be arrived at the end of each linancial year and certified to by the Commissioner

2. Under the head 'Motor and other articulated, Vehicles' in Arsets said, the values of joad rollers tar boilers forries, tractore and jeeps, etc, should be shown

3. Under the head other movable, in the Assets side, the values of bullock carts, cycles live sto should be shown.

4. Under the column "Other assets" in the Assets side, the values of all other Miscellaneous assets should be shown.

5. The assets to be classified under column "Motor and set inter-articulated Vehicles" "Other movable" and "Other assets' should be evaluated as on 1 at April 1972 and subsequently book values at the close of each financial year shown against the appropriate columns in the Assts side. While evaluating exchange values of Money value Forms should not be taken into account.

6 The Executive Authority should personaly ensure that no item of Asset in any institution under the Municipal Council is left without being evaluated end included in the Statement.

10. SCHEDULE OF TAXES,

Note — Here enter the rates of Taxes and fees levided by the Municipality during the financia year. Whereever, there are changes in the rates over the rates obtained, during the last financial year, full details, with authority should be furnished.

11. EXPLANATORY REMARKS

Item Number in detailed Account

Particulars

Note :-- It would be helpful if deteis for any ebnormal increases or decreases in the figures or any new services or procedures introduced during the year are furnished here Detailed particulars for capital items, if required may be furnished here quoting item number. The discrening use of this space will help to reduce the need for requires.

Station	Commissioner
Dated	······································

Examined end found correct subject to the remarks specified in the Audit Report,

Inspector of Local Fund Accounta

Stetion Deted

Registes for Expenditure

				Establishment							
Serial	Voucher No.	Page of		Dearmons	Enhanced	Совуеуалов	Travelling	Ailowance	Cor		
No.	and date of . payment	Cash Book	Pay	allowance	Dearness allowance	allowance	Compensatory allowance	Others	to J		
1,	2	8	4	5	6	7	8	9			
						a Ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang a	<u></u>				
								, <u>,</u> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
				a a 1 - 1 - 1	an and the second second	11 A. 18 A. 1997 A. 19	. <u>.</u>	a a ser a real			
					• • • • •	1.00					
-	•							8.			

Cthers					1	And a second		
ดน่ะเ	soncies			Total amount paid	Progressive d expenditure	Initials of the Commissioner / Remar		Serial
	Non recurring				expenditor	Manager	Romarks	No.
	12	13	16		16	17	18	19
-								
	······ · ·		· · · ·	- m	··· · · ···		ant i sa sa sa sa an	-•~•
		5 			· · · · · · ·	н н. -	1	
						· · · ·		

.

II-GENERAL ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE. MUNICIPALITY. YEAR 199 - 199 .

Receipts	Pego No.	Amount		Expenditure	Paga No.	Ameun	
(1)	(2)	(2) (3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	
OPENING BALANCE:-		Ra	Ps.	1) General Administration		Rs. P	
Cash .				2) Public Works			
er Bank	-			3) Education			
nvestmente	-			4) Water-Supply and Drainage			
. Texes and Fees - s) Texee	•			5) Town-Planning			
i) Collected by Municipelity				6) Obligatory Services			
II) Collected by ether agencies				7) Discretionary Services		·	
b) Fees				8) Remunaretive Services			
 Grants end sontribution 				9) Endowments			
III Insome from properties				10) Losns 11) Deposite			
IV Income from Special Services				12) Advances 4			
V Remunerative Services				Total of Expanditure		<u> </u>	
VI Missellanaous				CLOSING BALANCE :			
VII Endowmanta				Cash			
Viil Loons				Tressury or Bank	•••		
X Deposits				invastmenta	•••		
X Advances		—					
Tetsi Receipts	1						
Grand Total including Opening Balance				Totel			

COMMISSIONER / SPECIAL OFFICER

CERTIFICATE OF VERIFICATION OF BALANCE

I certify that the closing balance shown in this account is in agreement with the balance arrived at in the Cash Book. The Treasury/Bank Pass Book has been compared with the Cash Book and the difference in balance between them is explained below. The closing balance under investment is in agreement with the balance arrived at in the Cash Book and in the Register of Investments.

I also certify that I have personally examined the accounts and Registers and the I find :---

(i) that the receipts and expenditure of the month/year have been properly accounted for

(II) that the figures in this account agree with those in the Register of Receipts and In the Register of Expenditure which I have compared with Subsidary registers, and

(iii) that the Demand. collection show give a true account of figures worked out in the several Demand registers and of the aterations made from time to time in accordance with the reles

Closing balance as shown the treasury columns of the

Closing balance as shown the trousury con Cash Book General Fund			Rs.
Deduct-Investments			Re.
	Balance	•••	 Rs.
Add—(I) Total of the amounte of outstan	ding cheque)S	Rs.
General Fund	•••		Rs.
Elementary Education Fund	•••		Rs.
	Total		 Rs.
Deduct:— Money remitted in to treasury	by the Mun	icipality durin	9
the month but credited in the month	e pass book 	in the followin	ng Rs
Closing balance as shown in the Treasury	/Bank Pass	Book	Rs.
COMMISSIONER			

Mun. Form No. 9	98.	S.
-----------------	-----	----

Account of loan of Rs ______ teceived from ______ teceived from ______ under G. O. No. _____ dated ______

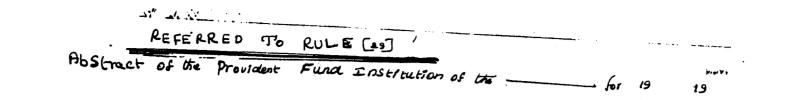
CONDITIONS OF LOAN

To hear interest at ______ per cent to be paid half-yearly on ______ and _____

and to be repaid ______

		Amount o	f Principal				Accoun	t of Interest			
Date	Receipts	Payme	nts	Balance after			Calculation	of amount Due			REMARKS
	Amount	Amount	No. of	each trans-	Desired	Interest due	Total	Interest pa	id	Balance due	
			Voucher	action	Period	Interest due	Interest due	Amount	Voucher No.	Datage due	,
					1 						
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·····							
			+								
									c .		•
	·		┼───┼			· ···		•			
							-		-		•
						··· .					
								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
"+-		and the second states whether a subject of									-

2				Statistics & C. S.		and the second	
M. F. No	192 - [C. P. W. Ltd., Vellore.]	· · ·	ROAD LED	GER		50	
Serial Number	Name of Road, Street or Lane	Length of Road	- Width of Road	Metalled and unmetalled lengths	First gravelling, metalling or provision of improved surface by mileage	Periodical Repairs	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	. (7)	(8)



Scenter of	E tane of Surrau	. Officed Designation (3) -	fly on Which subset trans Lanton C4J	- milita	Paulina Paulina Paulina Paulina Paulina Paulina	- Amer 3	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	fe Jury	E aufur	E some	- AND	۲.30 E OL T S	Raci	(Juneo	See Iur	A a marter	E Lanar	2.440044	Pond force	Constant of the second	Tarantaria Commerciana		DEALTS	Parmy
																					-	-		
																					•		÷	

Mun Form: No 21.

At the tep all items coming under the same head of receipt the nature of the revenue should be written in red ink and a total made for the items. Some hons may be left blank above the line for total in case it becomes necessary during the year to enter in the register new items of the same class, A red line should be drawn acrossible register after each such total with a view to separate it from the entries on account of other revenue that follow. The collections on account of penal interest should be shown in red ink separately below the entry for kist. Copositions fees should be shown as a realisation of the mosth conserned against the renter [if: jaccording to the constract they are payable to him otherwise they should be shown in a separate line with a separate entry for domand in column (9)

Name of Owacr. Door Ne. Name of Street 1 Qr 11 Qr April May June July 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 13 14 15 16						D	ЕМА	ND			Γ		 				REAL
2 3 Amount Rs. P. Rs. P. Rs. P. Rs. P. Rs. P. Rs. P. C.	У	Name of Owner	Door Ne.	Name of Steen								April	May		June	1	July
				Hame of Street		1 /					2	Amount	Amount		Amount		Amount
		2	3	4	Rs P.			Rs . P. 7		Р.	Ā			ľ			
	!				1	1			1	<u> </u>				1	14	115	16
	•		1. 1		t	I	1		ł			l		I			
													Ć		CLITE	1	(tr),
Contelo																ę.	

	IR	ONS	114			-	,			-			a																			GOI	Τ	PEN	AL I	INTE	RES	T	Γ	B	ALA	NCH		·
	A	ugu			Sepi	emt	xei	. _	Oci	oper	r		Nove	nbei	r		Decemb	er		J	anu:	ıry			Fe	bruary	1		March	1		ollect t				Ι.					1		1	
Jate		Amo	unt	Date	•	шоч	Jat	ate	•	100-01	int	ate	Aa	iouz		aîc	Amo	nut	ľ		Am	ou	nt	tte		Атош	11	te -	Amo	unt		Lotal Co Kisi		Toia due		C	fotal ollec tion	~	K	List		enal erest	. jõ	ISCHOR
17	R	s. 18	г.	19	R	20	P.	2	Rs	22	P.	23	Rs.	24	Р.	25	Rs . 26	₽.	0 27	11	Rs. 2		Р.	Ā 29	R	Ra30	P.	۵ 31	Rs. 32	Ρ.	1	. Р. 33	R	ı. 34	₽.	Rs.	35	P .	Rs.	P.	R.	Р. 37		Kea Kea
		-															·	i																										

SAMPLE OF REGISTERS FOR RURAL LOCAL BODIES

HUUSELAA DIMAND MUUNIAA

Deor sumber name of the street		NAMEO	P ASSES	SBB	Val			<u> </u>	6MANI	<u>,</u>					LBCT	···-							BALA	,					MARE:
1 2						lue	Hou Tax	ise	Water Tax	Ce	33	Total Amount		Auo	unt	Date of Credit	Remission or write of		BALAN	CE	Heuse Tax	•	Water Tax	Co	•	T	tal		
							6		7	8	2	9		1		11	-•		13		14		15		16	17			18
			Ŧ		5 Rc	: Ps	6 Bist			s Rs		Rs	Ps	Rs			Rs (Rs (Ps	Rs		ta Pi	Rs	P 8	s Rs	Ps		
				••																			_				-		
						• •	• • •				•											<u> </u> .							·
	ĺ							-		_			-											_		.			
- 4 t -		<u> </u>					 		•														-						<u></u>
									:							·							. 	• · ·			.		
	1	ţ							1			. ·						- -	• • • • •										· · · ·
ſ	·•	T	• •								-		•					_		· _ · · ·					-				
•	-	-							-					}															
	,	4	•						i t			.	·			-									-				
		Ì										-																	
•	;	1		· · -									-	•												10 A.C.			
1	1				-				-					 	~	•	н	-	-						_				
8				-			1							Ţ															
•		÷ · · ·												- -														~~ ~	
	-	•	-																										-
																			·		· · · · ·								
	-											ĺ																 .	
,		1.							:			-																	
1					1			+ -			1		-														-		
					i			ļ				•										•							
					; (1 4 1						-				ł]			l	
					•																		-	:					
		,						ļ			1						İ			•	-								
		•			1		1 1							•									I	1			1	ł	

V. P. Ferm No. 16

REGISTER OF HOUSE-TAX REVISION PETITIONS

0		Assess-	Dat	e of	Amount of h	half-yearly tax	objected to	Initials	Orders		t of tax remit e Authority.		Initials of the Executive	S.
Serial No.	Name of Party	ment No.	Service Notic	Receipt of Revision Petition	House- Tax	Water- Tax	Library Ces e	of the Executive Authority	of the Executive Authority	House- Tax	Water- Tax	Library Cess	Authority in token of, note in Demand Register	Remark
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1

Rs. P. Rs. P. Rs. P. Rs. P. Rs. P. Rs. P.

V. P. Form No^{*}9 (Tamil)

க். ப. <u>ந</u>முனு தெ. 9

Bill Collector's Collection Registerfo

199......ie @ Note: Only the total Amount paid by a Bill Collector to the Tax Clerk need

amount received by the Clerk

குறிப்பு: வருலிக்கப்பட்ட வரிகளின் விவரங்கள் எவையும் இல்லாமல் மாத்திரமே சிட்டாவில் பதிது செய்யவேண்டும். சம்சஸ்தா

மும் கலைக்டரின் வதல் ரிஜிஸ்டர்

be entered in the Chitta Without any details of the taxes collected. The total should be stated in words.

பில் கலெக்டர் வரி குமாஸ்தாவிடம் செலுந்திய மொத்த தொகையை பெற்றாக்கொண்ட மொத்தத் தொகையை எழுத்தில் கண்டெழுத வேண்டும்.

		1			<u> </u>		··				E LE E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E		பெற்று	ர்கொ ண் ⊔	_ மொத்	தத் தொ	கையை எ	فكوفري	ல் கண்டெ	டழுத சே	வண் டும்.		
	ي. No. گە.	۲. ۹ ق	House ചി		<u> </u>	Li'≃a ∎ ∾್.5	•y cess 2.ບ ມ ຄະເ		ssion Tax எழில் வரி	Vehi	cle Tax तम् जाती		Watt	ent fees	Dist	raint fees	1		- <u></u>			El	
5				1	<u> </u>		<u>د. ا</u>	1	the state of the second	- <u>i</u>				ண்டீபீஸ் ப	1	கட்டணம்		bi bi bi bi	fice	<u>د</u> .	tor ei	ୁ କାଳ ଜୁନ୍ତୁ	the Bai Liù
	E G		Arrears	Current	3	Arceats 6 aptement	 ບັນຊະງສາ. ຄ. ຍຸ . ຄ	Arrears	ແລ: ເສດ, -	car:	rent		ars 3 ou	ent	SIC	ent	Total each l	பிய் லின் மொத்தம்	of	115 115 15	if the	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	is of the letk sizereden anopue
Date	Assessment what you	Warrant	A A			ζ-	Cut	Ar	Curient 160 – Gg. 3	A - ا ears به صوري کر	Current Teric (1753)		Arrears இலுக்	Current 5.படமுதல்	Arreurs	Current Bsn L (Up & a)	Total of each bill Beiolenres	9 6	Daily Total pa into the officential	செலுத்தப்பட அன்குட மொத்தம	Intrals of the Bill Collector ษณิษณิณล์ เท่	து	الع العار العار العار
 		5		i i		6	7	8		[₩.								Daily	ୖୢୖୖୄୖୖୖୖୄୖୖୖୖ	Sill a		Cle Cle Cu ev B al
	1	1	Rs P		Р <u>.</u> н			RafP	1	10	11		12	13	14	15	16			17	1	8 9 9 1	5
			، ، در ق		وا ان	- International			1 1	Rs P (ງ ເກເມ	R• /		RSP	Rs P	Rspr		Ks	1 1	1			1	
					ł							ł	ருடை	ர வை	0 =	ப் குபை	· · · · ·	m_ <u></u>					
		1			1		i			•													-
		i		i i		,					!	_		İ						•			
					:	,											. -						
					·																		
									• •														
	1							н .	1	l													
		:				· ·										· · · ·							1
									:	Ì								i I	· - ·		· · · · · ·		
						•																[
	1	. •			•	• •			• • •	· -			-		•								
	1								•						•								
									:	!					•					= .	1		
												1				1	•				in an∰r trans i	{	
	:		1						1 1													1	
	;		•			•								· · ·	•								
									r	:		•											
	į		. <u>.</u>							ļ			1				·						
															······································			· · ·		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	

v.	P. From N	10, 10)	LIST OF V	'EHICLES SUBJECT		N N CENCE T			U R E THE HALF		ENDING	30 th Sept	ember]	19					
	No. of Ucencse		1		Deman	nd	1	Data of	Service of	notice		Cel	llestion	i;	Remiss	ions a	nd writes off	<u> </u>	1
Serial No.	takan ou	NAME OF FARTY	A ddress	Description of Vehicle	1	Ampu	int .0	trans- mission of Printed table	Date	Ne.	No. ef warrant	No. of Licence	Amo	-		nt of	No. and data of Panchayat Resolution	1	Ne. of Licence of next halfyear
1 	2	3	4	5	6	7	-	8	9	10	11	12	13		14	•	15	16	17
	[·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Rs.	Ps.						Rs.	Fs.	Rs.	Ps.		Rs. Ps	j.
· ····-	[•							·									
	· ·	· · · · · ·				<u> </u>			·										
	k			֥ ,															· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							• 				·						<u> </u>
		· · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· • • • · · · · · ·	-										.					
						,·	•						•	<u>⊢</u> -					
		· · · · · · · · · ·			· -														
	í	• • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · ·																
÷	• • • •		ł			·····										[
-		-		Ĩ	- -		·											;	
	-			ł									:		Ļ				·
				-						- · ·						-			
Ì					· · · ·							• • · · · · · · · ·	* •··· ···		 		·	<u> </u>	
-	· · · ·	····					 , -		-				····				<u>}</u>		
							'j						·		· · ·				
		1	ļ.	i		-				•		•••••	• •		; .			÷	
	1	· · · · · · ·		-					· ·	1					<u>-</u>				
				1	-		1					/		·····		••••			
					<u> </u>						[-			-1-	•	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			
		·		.	Í	·		1										-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	-		}	4		Ì	1			-	j		·; ;					-	
	:		ļ	ł			·									i	· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
•			1		1	1						1	•	Ţ.	••				-
í	-	* · · · ·	•	ţ		- L.	; ·		-	4	-	•	· ···		•••••••••				4

· · · · · ·

Budget Estimater Comparative Annual Account/Detailed Annual Account & Annual Account of Receipts and charges of the _______ Panchayat Union For the Year 19 -19

Note: 1. Heads of a provided for in this form but found absolutely he various transations under receipts and expenditure may be of a construction with the Examiner of Local Fund Accounts.
2. (a) Colutation are to be used only when preparing the comparative annual account or a laccount of receipts and charges. showing the final budget appropriation figures for the as provided in the budget estimate the annual account of receipts and charges hen preparing detailed annual account.

	fthe	Aaa	ual Accou		of the			Panc	hayat T	Jnion	ī (Dist	trict) f	or the y	ycar	- 19
			. (ORD	INARY			-				CAP	ITAL				Clo
HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Open balar		Receip	ots	Expendit	ture	Clos		Oper bala		Receip	pts -	Expen	diture	Clos baia		balsn Ord and
	2 Rs.	P.	2 Ks.	P .	4 Rs.	P.	5	P	R s .	 P.	7				9		L
General Accouat (excluding Endowments)						г.	Rs.	ſ	KJ.		Rs.	r.	Rs.	P.	Rs.	Ρ.	Rs.
Education Account (excluding Endowments)		1												-+			
School Meals Account (excluding Endowment)																	
Production Fund Account				· .													
Diposits and Advance Account														┼╌╂			
Budowment Account												-+-		+			
Total					• •	1									· (
						Detai	ls of c	osing	balance	;			•••	Rs.	P.		
					۰.	Cash	on han				***		•••				
						Treas Bank	ury (to be	specif	(ied)		•••		····				
										Tota	al '						
				0	pening bala	ance		Credit	s		Total		1	Debits	5	Clo	sing b
[1]				<u> </u>	[2] Rs.	1 1.	1	[3] Rs	P]	<u>1.</u> 1	[4]	<u>+ P.</u>	<u> </u>	[5]			- 161
•								KS .			Ks.			Rs.	P.	1	Rs.
DEPOSITS AND ADVAN	CES		_					ĸs			KS.			Rs.	P.		
Deposits -	CES			-				~			KS.		,	Rs.	P.		
DEPOSITS · Sinking Fund	CES			-							KS.		1	Rs.	P.		
DEPOSITS Sinking Fund Provident Fund	CES			-							KS.			Rs.	P.		
DEPOSITS · Sinking Fund	CES							<u> </u>			KS.			Rs.	P.		
DEPOSITS · Sinking Fund Provident · Fund Superior Servants														Rs.	P.		
DEPOSITS Sinking Fund Provident Fund Superior Servants Last Grade Servants														Rs.	P.		
DEPOSITS - Sinking Fund Provident Fund Superior Servants Last Grade Servants Depreciation Fund	CES													Rs.	P.		
DEPOSITS Sinking Fund Provident Fund Superior Servants Last Grade Servants Depreciation Fund Cash Deposits														Rs.	P.		
DEPOSITS Sinking Fund Provident Fund Superior Servants Last Grade Servants Depreciation Fund Cash Deposits Suspense Account														Rs.	P.		
DEPOSITS Sinking Fund Provident Fund Superior Servants Last Grade Servants Depreciation Fund Cash Deposits Suspense Account Fees on Licence and permission (under Sections 111, 112 and 114 of the	de Act)							× ×						Rs.	P.		
DEPOSITS Sinking Fund Provident Fund Superior Servants Last Grade Servants Depreciation Fund Cash Deposits Suspense Account Fees on Licence and permission (under Sections 111, 112 and 114 of th Duty on transfer of property	de Act)							× ×						Rs.	P.		
DEPOSITS Sinking Fund Provident Fund Superior Servants Last Grade Servants Depreciation Fund Cash Deposits Suspense Account Fees on Licence and permission (under Sections 111, 112 and 114 of th Duty on transfer of property Grants payable to Village Panchaya	de Act)							× ×						Rs.	P.		
DEPOSITS Sinking Fund Provident Fund Superior Servants Last Grade Servants Depreciation Fund Cash Deposits Suspense Account Fees on Licence and permission (under Sections 111, 112 and 114 of th Duty on transfer of property Grants payable to Village Panchaya Advances recoverable	de Act)							× ×						Rs.	P.		
DEPOSITS Sinking Fund Provident Fund Superior Servants Last Grade Servants Depreciation Fund Cash Deposits Suspense Account Fees on Licence and permission (under Sections 111, 112 and 114 of th Duty on transfer of property Grants payable to Village Panchaya Advances recoverable Permanent advances	de Act)													Rs.	P.		
DEPOSITS Sinking Fund Provident Fund Superior Servants Last Grade Servants Depreciation Fund Cash Deposits Suspense Account Fees on Licence and permission (under Sections 111, 112 and 114 of th Duty on transfer of property Grants payable to Village Panchaya Advances recoverable	de Act)							× ×						Rs.	P.		

tuals of 9 -19	Received Estimate for 19 -19	, HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Budget Betimate for the year 19 -19 Actuals for the year	Remarks	Actuals of 19 -19	Revised Estimate for 19 -19	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Budjet Estimate for the year 19 -19 Actual for the year	Remarks Final Budjet
<u> </u>	2 ·		19 -19	appropriation				19 -19	appropriation
Rs.	R ;.	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	1(1)		Rs.	Ks.	Rs.	Rs.	RECEIPTS-ORDINARY-Contd	Rsi	Rs.
.		Total Opening Balance Under all fands							
ļ							A. GENERAL ACCOUNT Contd		
		RECEIPTS-ORDINARY				. ·	II. Management		
		A. GENERAL ACCOUNT		-			1. Sundry receipts	· · · ·	
							2. Law charges-cost recovered	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		1. General taxation and miscellanrous revenue		-			3. Special Dearness Allowance grant		
		a) Taxation .					4. Advances repayable		
		1. Local Cess Gross collection (Sec. 115)					(Ways and Means Advance) —	·	
		Deduct		1			Total, Management		
		i) Amount transferred Education Account							
		ii) Amount transferred to Town Panchayats					III. Communications		·
		iii) Amount transferred to Village Parchayats					I. Ronds -		
		Net					(i) Local roads grant (Sec 131)		
		2. Local Cess Surcharge (Sec 116)					(ii) Contributions [Sec. 135 (xxi] -		
		3. Entertainments tax Gross collections		Ļ		-	(iii) Other receipts	1	
		(Sec. 195)		Ļ			2. Ferry rents [Sec. 135 (xv)]		
	1	Deduct-Amount transferred to Town and Village Panekayats		-			Deduct-amount transferred to Panchayats		
		Net -		-			3. Choultries and watersheds [Sec 135 (ix)] -	-	
		4. Surcharge on Entertainments and		.			(i) Fees and other receipts		
		Shew Tax		ŀ			(i) Contribution		
		b) Miscellaneous revenue		Ļ	<u>`</u>		(iii) income from securities		
		1. Interest on arrears of revenue [See 1\$5 (xvli)]		-			4. Tools plant and stores		· · · · ·
		2. Lapsed deposits [Sec. 135 (xix)]]'		ļ			(i) Rent of tools and plant		
1	I	3. Fees, fines and forfeitures		Ļ			(ii) Sale proceeds of tools -		1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		4. Surplus from Provident Fund					Plant and stores [Sec 135 (xiv)]		Lawrence and the second
		5. Fishery rents [Sec.]135 (xv)]		ŀ		L ¥-+	Total, Communications -		
		c) Government grants		i.			lotai, communications		
		1. Local cess surcharge matching		í I			IV. Health and welfare -		· · · ·
		grant (Sec. 129)					1. Medical relief -	-	
	· · ·	2. Other grants in aid of general resources					(a) Dispensary receipts [Sec 135 (x)] -		
							(b) Income from securities -		
	-						(c) Government grants		<u> </u>
	10	otal, General taxation and miscelleneers				 	(d) Contributions		

			Budjet '		·	1	1	Budget	
Actuals of 191 -19	Revised Estimate for 19 -19	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Estimate for the year - 19 -19	Remerks	Actuals of	Revised Estimate for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Estimate for the year 19 -19	Remarks .
			Actuals the year 19 -19	Final Budjet appropriation	19 -19	19 -19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budget appropriation
	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
Ra,	Rs , ,	RECEIPTS-ORDINARY-Contd	Rs.	Ra		Rs.	1 ····	Rs.	Rs. 1
		A. GENERAL ACCOUNT-Conid					RECEIPTS-ORDINARY-contd.		1
		IV. Health and Welfare-Contd	1				A. GENERAL ACCOUNT-CORID.	· · ·	
		2. Health protection :	·				V. Remunerative enterprises		
		(a) Epidemic and Endemic diseases					1. Markets		<u> </u>
		(i) Vaccination fees					(i) Market fees [Scc. 134] (vi)		
		(ii) Government grant for plague and other malaria, filaria, etc., scheme					Deduct-Contributions to Panchayats [Sec. 104] -		
		[Sec. 135 (xxi) —					. a		
		(iii) Other receipts		·····			<u>Nci —</u>		
· ···	· [0	b) Saniration —					(ii) Contributions under Section 104 of the Act. Sec. 135 (vii)		ļ
{		Food adulteration				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(iii) Income from investments Sec. 135 [xvi]	``````	
·		i) Pees for analysis -			· ·		(iv) Others receipts -		1
<u> </u>		ii) Pines etc.					2. Tree planting		<u> </u>
		iii) Gevernment trants					(i) Sale of tree produce and avenue clippings		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. Fairs and festivals					(ii) Receipts under parks and gardens		
	-	i) Pece							<u> </u>
		ii) Pilgrim tex				·	(i) Minor forest produce —		•
		iii) Contributions	<u>,</u>				(ii) Othet recelpts	<u> •</u> •	······
		v) Government grants					4. Land development -		
		Other receipts Births and deaths			. <u></u>				}
	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					2. Produce of lands		
		Fees for extracts from birth and death					3. Ground rent	· ·	-
	2	Contributions					4. Income from licence fees		·
- 1 - E	3.	Fees for the use of burial and burning					5. Income from licence fees -		<u>.</u>
	<u></u>	Grant for maternity and grounds	·				(i) Fees for temporary occupation of roads and road margins [Sec. 195 (viii)	·	<u> </u>
		child welfare schemes) -		· _			(ii)Others		ļ
		Grant for other purposes (to be specified) -	···· ·····		·		Deduct-Refunds		ļ
		Fire protection			•		Net	ł	
		Water supply receipts						ĺ	
		Woman and Children Welfare Schemes					Others remunerative enterprises		
		L. Government grants		-			(i) Fees and others income) }	
		2 Contributions					(ii) Contributions		1

Actuals of 19, -19	Revised Estimate for 19 -19	, HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Budjet Estimate for the year 19 -19 Actuals the year	Remarks Final Budjet	Actuals of 19 -19	Revised Estimate for 19 -19	HEAD OF ACCOUNT .:	Budget Estimate for the year 19 -19 Actuals for the year	Remarks ⁴ Final Budget appropriation	
1	2	3	19 -19	appropriation		<u> </u>		19 -19	5	
Rs.	Rs.		4	5	1	2	3	R_{s_1}	Rs.	
·		RECEIPTS-ORDINARY-Conid	Rs.	R 8.	Rs.	Rs.				
		A. GENERAL ACCOUNT-Could					RECEIPTS-ORDINARY-contd.			
		IV. Health and Welfare-Contd					A. GENERAL ACCOUNT-contd.			
		2. Health protection :		·			V. Remunerative enterprises			
		(a) R pidemic and Endemic diseases					1. Markets			
		(i) Vaccination fees					(i) Market fees [Scc. 134] (vi)		.1	
		 (ii) Government grant for plague and other malaria, filaria, etc., scheme 					Deduct-Contributions to Panchayats [Sec. 104]		-	
	······	[Sec. 135 (xxi) -		·····			Nct			
·····		(b) Sahiration		s	4 .	,	(ii) Contributions under Section 104		1	
		Food adulteration		· ·	· · · ·		(ii) Contributions the Act. [Sec. 135-(vii) (iii) Income from investments Sec. 135 [xvi]			· .
·		i) Pees for analysis		· · · ·			(iv) Others receipts			-
	. (ii) Pines etc.			-		2. Tree planting		1	
		iii) Gevernment (rants		······································	· · · ·		(i) Sale of tree produce and avenue clippings.		-	{
	Å	. Fairs and festivals					(ii) Receipts under parks and gardens			
		i)_Fecs				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<u> </u>
		ii) Pilgrim tax					(i) Minor forest produce		• 	
		iii).Contributions			/		(ii) Othet receipts			
	¢i	y) Government grants	· [`			4. Land development -			
		y) Other receipts					1,-Rent-of-lands			
•		. Births and deaths			L		2. Produce of lands			{
	. 1.	Fees for extracts from birth and death					3. Ground rent			
	2	Contributions					4. Income from licence fees			
		Fees for the use of burial and burning			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		5. Income from licence fees		1	
		Grant for maternity and	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				(i) Fees for temporary occupation of roads and road margins [Sec. 135 (viii)-			
	5	child welfare schemes) -					(ii)_Others		-	
	6	Grant for other purposes (to be specified) -					Deduct-Refunds		-	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Net -	1		
		Water supply receipts					Others remunerative enterprises			1
		L Goverament grants					(i) Fees and others income			į
		-2 Contributions					(ii) - Contributions			;
										-80. I AT 20.
		Total, Health and Welfa,		-		-	Total, Remunerative enterprises	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		СЪ.

Actuals of	Revised Estimate for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Budget Estimate for the year 19 -19	Remarks	Actuals of 19 -19	Revised Estimate for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Budget Estimate for the year 19 -19	Remarks
19 -19	19 -19	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budget appropriation		19 -19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budget appropriation
}	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5.
Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Ks.	Ra.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs,
	κ.	RECEIPTS-ORDINARY-Contd.					RECEIPTS-ORDINARY-Contd.		
		A. GENERAL ACCOUNT-Contd					F. Endowments Account		
		VI. Investments realised —							
, ,		Total, receipts-Ordinary General Account -					Total, Receipts-Ordinary [For details Vide Subsidiary Accounts]		·
		Deduct							1
		1. Amount transferred to capital					Grand total. Receipts-Ordinary of Accounts		
		2. Contribution from General Account to ordinary]		Grand total, Receipts-Ordinary of Accounts A to D and F -		
		B. Education Account -			4				1
		C. School Meals Account		 	-				
		D Production Fund Account -		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-				
· . · · . ·		Capital —	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-				
		B. Education Account			-				
		C. Schools Meals Account		<u> </u>	-	ł			
		D. Production Fund Account			-				
		Total, Receipts Ordinary Net General Account-							
		B. EDUCATION ACCOUNT							
		Total, Receipts ordinary (excluding endowments) (for details Vide subsidiary Accounts)		-					
		C. SCHOOL MEALS ACCOUNT		-					
		Total, Receipts ordinary (excluding endowments) (for details Vide subsidiary Accounts)							
		D. PRODUCTION FUND ACCOUNT							
	-	[for which separate accounts are kept]							
	!	!							

Actuals of 19 -19	Revised Estimato for 19 -19	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Budjet Estimate for the year 19 -19 Actuals	Remarks Final Budjet	Actuals of 19 -19	Revised Estimate for 19 -19	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Budget Estimate for the year 19 -19 Actuals for	Rema) ks Físal Budget
	1		the year 19 -19	appropriation		Ł		the year 19 -19	appropriation
- 1 	2	3	4	5	. 1	2	3	4	5 .
R9.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Xs.
:		RECEIPTS-CAPITAL					RECEIPTS-CAPITAL-Contd.		
		A. GENERAL ACCOUNT					A. GENERAL ACCOUNT-Contd.		
							IV. Remunerative enterprises-contd.		
		1. Management	į		· ·		2 Land development		
		i) Sale proceeds of buildings, lands					i) Loans		· · · · · · · ·
		and other properties [Sec. 135 (xviii)] -					ti) Government grants —		
	-	ii) Loans					iii) Contributions -		
		ill) Contributions			-		3. Other remanerative enterprises		
		II. Contributions	i				i) Losns -		
	<i>.</i>	Roads					ii) Government grants —		
		i) Government grants				,	iii) Contributions		
		ii) Loans	1	ľ			V. Investment realised		
		iii) Contributions					VI. Discretionary Work grant		
	······································	III. Health and Welfare					VII. Add-amount transferred from Ordinary -		
		1. Medical relief							
		i) Loans			1		Total, receipts-Capital General Account		······
		ii) Government grants		**					
		iii) Contributions			1		· · · · · ·		1
		2. Health protection	·	-			B. Education Account		
	. [i) Loans	1			i			
		i) Government grants					Total Receipts Capital excluding and owners		
		iii) Contributions				х.	Total, Receipts Capital excluding endowments (For details Vide Subsidiary Account) -		
		3. Births and Ocaths							
					T.		C. School Meals Account		
		ii) Government grants					C. School Meals Account	1	
•		The first state and the second state of the se	• ·· · · ·			• •			
	· · · ·	iii) Contributions				ar manana an an an an an an an an an an an a			
		4. Protected Water Supply					Total, Receipts Capital (excluding endowments (For details Vide Subsidiary Account)		
		A CONTRACT OF A							
	·	ii) Government grants	·····						
	·····	iii) Contributions					D. Production Fund Account		
		V. Remunerative enterprises					(For which separate accounts are kept)		
		L. Markers			1				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	i) Loans							
		if) Government grants		1			Total Receipts-Capital -		
1		iii) Contributions)		, 1		

Actuals of 19 -19	Revised Estimate for 19 -19	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Budjet Estimate for the year 19 -19 Actual for the year 19 -19	Remarks Final Budjet appropriation	Actuals of 19 ₁ -19	Revised Estimate for 19 -19	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Budget Estimate for the year 19 -19 Actuals for the year 19 -19	Remarks Final Budget appropriation
	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	······································	Ks.	Rs.	Rs,	Rs		Rs.	Rs.
•		RECEIFTS-CAPITAL-Contd.					EXPENDITURE-ORDINARY		
							A. GENERAL ACCOUNT-Contd.	1	
		B. Deposits and Advances Account							1
							I. Management		
		1. Deposits-Total receipts -	f				1. Establi ^s hment -		
		2. Advance-Total receipts —					i) Pay		}
		(For details, Vide Subsidiary Account)					ii) Dearness allowance -		
							iii) House rent allowance -		
		Total, Deposits and Advances Account			F		iv) Other compensatory allowances -		t ·
			·····		,		v) Contribution to provident fund -		
		F. Endowments Account					vi) Leave salary and pension contribution —		
						*****	vii) Travelling allowance		
		Total, Receipts-Capital — (For details Vide Subsidiary Accounts)				······································	2. Contingencies -		
							i) Postage		, ,
-							ii) Stationery —		
							iii) Printing —	_	
•		Grand total, Receipts Capital of Accounts A to F -					iv) Other items		
							3. Travelling allowance of —		1
							i) Chairman —	s	
		Grand total, Receipts Ordinary and Capital — under all Accounts A to F					il) Vice-Chairman —		
		under all Accounts A to P		-			iii) Mombers —		
	······			****			4. Rent of buildings		
	····			·			5. Repairs to buildings		
		Grand Total, including Opening Balance -					6. Law charges-Costs paid		
							7. Interest on and repayment of debt -		
				-			8. Interest on and repayment of advances to Government -		
				1			Total Management —		
					1		II. Communications —		
]		. 1		1. Engineering establishment		
			í		ł		i) Pay		
							ii) Defraess allowance —		4
		l			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		fii) House rent allowares		

Actuals of 19 -19	19 -19	10 AD OF ACCOUNT	Distingues Stimule for the year 19 - 19 Actuals for	Remarki, Final Budger	Actuals of 19 -19	Revised Estimate for 19 -19	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Budget Extimate for the year 19 -19 Actuals for the year	I-mal Budget
1			the year 19 -19	appropriation				19 -19	appropriation
Rs.	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	ks.	EXTENDITURE-ORDIN ARY-Double. A. General Account-Could.	Rs.	Ks.	Rs.	Rs	EXPENDITURE-ORD'N ARY-contd. A. GENERAL ACCOUNT-contd.	Es.	R s.
		 II. Communication contd. iv) Other compensatory adjowances v) Contribution to provident fund vi) Leave salary and prosion contribution 					 Medical relief-contd Dispensaries - contd. j) Staff-contd. Other compensatory allowances - 	_	
		vii) Travelling allowance 2. Contingencies i) Postage ii) 3tationery			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Contribution to provident fund Leave salary and pension contribution Travelling allowance		
		iii) Printing iv) Other items 3. Roads [Sec. 65 (a)]	-		+ - - - - - - -	·	b) Nurses and Maternity assistents Pay Dearness allow-nee House rent allowances		
·		 Maintenance ii) Interest on and repayment of debt 4. Ferrites 5. Dimensional data 					Other compensatory allow nee Contribution to provident fund I cave salary and pension contribution		
		5. Repairs to buildings 6. Choultries and water sheds 7. Poor house and orphanages 8. Tools, plants and stores		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		Travelling allowance e) Clerks and Servalits Pay		
		9. Contributions	······································		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Dearness allowance House rent allowance Other compensatory sllowance		
		Total Communications			•		Contribution to provident fund Leave salary and pension contribution Travelling allowance		
~		Medical rolief Dispensaries					ii) Contingencies- Clothing and bedding		
		a) Medical Officers			• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Medicines Books, Periodicals and Maps Other items		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Dearcess allowance House rent allowance			-		III) Subsidy to Rural Medical Practioners [Sec. 65 (b)		

Actuals of	Revised Estimate for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Budget Estimate for the year 19 -19	Remarks	Actuals of	Revised Estimate for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Budget Estimate for the year 19 -19	Kemarks
	19 -19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budget appropriation	19 - 19	19 -19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budget appropriation
1	2	- 3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
1 R s.	R3.	EXPENDITURE ORDINARY-contd. A. GENERAL ACCOUNT-Contd. III. Health and We'fare-contd	19 -19	•		2 Ks.	3 EXPENDITURE-ORDINARY A. GENLAAL ACCOUNT-contd. III. Health and Wel.are-cca.d. 2. Health protection-cont J. 2) Epidemic and Endemio discases-contd ii) Plague [Sec. 65 (f)] a) Staff Pay Dearness allowance House rent allowance Other Compensatory allowances Contribution to provident fund Leave salary and pension contribution Truvelling allowance b) Contingencies and equipments c) Contributions 1) Rate distruction iii Cholera [Sec. 65 (f)] a) S aff Pay Dearne is allo wance House rent allowance Other compensatory al owance	1	1
		Dearness allowance House rent allowance Other compensatory allowances Contribution to provident fund Leave salary and pension contribution Rewards to vaccinators Training to vaccinators Travelling allowance			-		Leave salary and pension contribution Travelling allowance b) Contingencies and equipments iv) Malaria [See. 65 (t)] a) Staff- Pay		
		b) Contingencies and equipments - c) Contributions -		<u> </u>			House rent allowance Other compensatory Mowances	-	

Actuals of	Revised Estimate for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Budget Extimate for the year 19 -19	Remarks	Actuals of 19 -19	Revised Estimate for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Budget Estimate for the year 19 -19	Romatka
	19 -19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budget appropriation		19 -19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budget appropriation
1	2	3	4	. 5	1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	K	Rs.	Rs. 1		Rs.	Ks.
		EXPENDITURE-ORDINARY-contd.					EXPENDITURE-ORDINARY-Contd.		
							A. GENERAL ACCOUNT-Conta.		
ļ	1	A. GENERAL ACCOUNT-Coald.		1			III Health and welfare-contd.		
				1			2 Health Protection-contd.		
		III Health and Welfare-conid.					2) Epidemic and Endemic diseases-contd	-	
ł			-				b) Contingencies		1
1		2 Health protection-contd	•			an chan a such and the second at any second sec	c) Special Sanitary arrangements	•	
		2) Epidemic and Endemic diseases-contd					d) Contribution to other local bodles -		
		Contribution to provident fund	-		-		3 Births and Deaths -		
		Travelling allowner !					i) Registration charges [Sec. 65 (k)] -	•	
	!		•		-		a) Staff		
		v) Other diseases	•		-		Pay		
		a) Staff			-		Dearness allowances		
	i	Pay				e i i i i i i i i e e	House rent allowance		
		Degrness allowance					Other compensatory allowances -		
		House rent allowance	-				Contribution to prov dent fund -		
		Other compensatory allowances -					Leave salary and pension contribution	•	
		Centribution to provident fund					Travelling allowance		1
······		Lanve salary and peasion contribution -					b) Contingencies —	•	
		Travelling allowance	• •			,	II Maternity and childwelfare [Sec. 65 (c)] -		
	;	b) Contingencies and equipments			-		a) Staff-		
		c) Rewards for destruction of dogs	·				Pay -		
		3 Sanitation					Dearness allowance		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		i) Food adulteration					House rent allowance	•	1
		a) Fees for analysis					Other compensatory allowances -	•	}
j-		b) Contingencies					Contribution to provident fund -	•	
		ii) Fairs and festivals [Sec. 65 (g)] -			• • • • •		Leave salary and pension contribution -		
		a) Staff					Travelling allowance -		
	-	Dearness allowance					b) Contingencies and equipments -		
		House rent allowance					c) Contributions		
		Other compensatory allowasces					iii) Family planning [Sec. 65 (c)] -		
		Contribution to provident fund					a) Staff-		
		Leave salary and pension contribution					Pay -		
-1-		Travelling allowance					Dearness allowance -	•	

Actuals of 19- 	Estima	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	the year 19 -19		ctuals of	Revised Estimate for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	the year 19 -19	<u>i</u>
1° 1'12	19 - 19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budget appropriation	19 -19	19 -19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budget appropriation
1	2	3	4	. 5	1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	1	Rs.	Ks.
		EXPENDITURE, OBDINARY-Contd.					EXPENDITURE-ORDINARY-contd.		
		A. GENERAL ACCOUNT.COBIG.					A. GENERAL ACCOUNT-contd.		
		III. Health and Welfare-contd.					III Health and Welfare-contd.		
		3 Births and Deaths coatd.					8 Vet:rinary relief- i) Pur hase of medicine for first aid Bits —		1
		iii) Family planning]Sec. 65 (c)]-contd. Other compen: atory allowances —					Total, Health and Welfare		
		Contribution to provident fund				- <u></u>			
		Travelling allowance —					IV Remunerative enterprises		
		b) Contingencies and equipments -		·			1 Markets [Sec. 65 (i)] -		· ·
		c) Thayi-services		ļ			a) Staff		
		d) Propaganda —					Pay		
		e) Other item				· ·····	Dearness allowance		§
		iv) Maintenance of burning and burial grounds (Sec 68) -		1		• -···••·	House rent allowance		
		a) Staff					Contribution to provident fund		
		b) Contingencies and Equipments		ļ			Leave salary and pension contribution -		
		4 Pire protection -					Travelling "allowance -	•	
		Staff					b) Contingencies —		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	b) Contingencies					c) Repairs to buildings -]
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	S Departmental buildings					d) Interest on and repayment of debts -]
ļ		a) Repairs to buildings -					2 Tree planting -		
		b) Interest on and repayment of debt -					a) Staff-		1
	J	6 Wate, supply (Sec. 68) -					Pay		
		B) Staff-				·	Dearness allowance		
		b) Contingencies and equipments -				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	House rent allowance		
		7 Women and Children's welfare -					Other compensatory allowances		
		a) Honorarium					Contribution to provident fund		
		b) Contingencies -			1		Leave salary and pension contribution -		
}		c) Training Camps and Pducational tours -					Travelling allowance		
		d) Baby Show -		1		•	b) Contingencies and equipments —	1	1
		e) Social Education					c) Parks and gardens -	·	

Actuals of	Revised Estimate for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Budget Estimate for the year 19 -19	Romarks	Actuals of	Revised Estimate for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Budget Estimate for the year 19 -19	Remarks
19 -19	19 -19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budge appropriatio	19 -19 1	19 -19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budge appropriatio
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
		EXPENDITURE-ORDINARY-contd.			1		EXPENDITURE-ORDINARY-contd.		
		A. GENERAL ACCOUNT-contd.					A. GENERAL ACCOUNT-contd.		
		V1. Rommerative enterprises-contd					VI. Remunerative entarprises-contd.		1
		3 Land Development-			1		5 Other remunerative enterprises-contd.		
		a) Staff-					b) Contingencies and equipment -	-	
		Dav					c) Repairs to buildings		
		Dearness allowance -			-				
		House rent allowance				•	Total, Remunerative enterprises -		
		Other compensatory allowances					-		
		Contribution to provident fund			1		V. Investments made -	•	
		and the second	-						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Travelling allowance					Total, Expenditure-Ordinary General Account -		
	4 · · · · · · · ·		-				Totar, Experimente-Ordinary General Account	-	
	: 	b) Contingencies and equipments -			-		B. EDUCATION ACCOUNT		
		c) interest on and repayment of deat					b. EDUCATION ACCOUNT		
					•• ••• • • • •		Total, Expenditure-Ordinary		
		(a) Staff-					(Excluding Endowments) (For details, vide Subsidiary Accounts)		
		Pay -					(For details, vide subsidiary Accounts)		
		Dearness allowance			-		C. SCHOOL MEALS ACCOUNT		
		House rent allowances		.]	-		C. SCHAR MERES ACCOUNT		
		Other_compensatory_#ilewances			<u>,</u>				
		Contribution to provident fund					Total, Expenditure-Ordinary		
							(Excluding Endowments) (For details, vide Subsidiary Accounts)		
		Travelling allowance		}	,				
		b) Contingencies		1. A.			-		
		c) Rent.					D. PRODUCTION FUND ACCOUNT (For Which separate accounts are kept.)		
	С. Ул	5 Other remunerative enterprises-					(Tot which separate dess and the separate		
		a) Stalf-	-		han				
	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Pay					Total, Expenditure-Ordinary -	-	
		Deatness allowance							
		House tent allowance					F. ENDOWMENTS ACCOUNT		
		Other compensatory abowances				1			
. 4		Contribution to providentifund	-				Total, Expenditure-Ordinary - (For details, velo Separate Accounts)	- 1 <u></u>	
	1 P	Leave salary and pension_contribution	_!	¥	1		() () () () () () () () () ()		

Actuals of - 19	Revia Estimato for 19 -19	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	the year 19 -19 Actuals for the year	Final Budge	Actuals of F9 -19	Revised Estimate for 19 -19	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Actuals for the year	Final Budge appropriatio
1	<u> </u>	3	19 -19	appropriation		2	2	19 -19	
Re.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs. 5	ł Rs.	Rs.	3 (4.85)	4 Rs.	5 Rs.
,			1.0.	Кò, '	IVB-	KS.		R8.	KS.
		EXPENDITURE-ORDINARY-contd.	· '				EXPENDITURE-CAPITAL-conid.		
		A. GENERAL ACCOUNT-CORID.					D. PRODUCTION FUND ACCOUNT		
		J. Management					(For which separate accounts are kept)		
		II. Communication							· ·
							-		·
		I. Grant to village Panckayats for link roads					Total, Exponditure Capital -		
	:	1 Medical relief							
		2 Health Protection							
		3 Births and Deaths							
		(i) Maternity and Child Welfare —	,				E. DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES ACCOUNT		
		(ii) Others –		<u> </u>			1. Deposits-Total Expenditures -	'	
							2. Advance-Total Expenditures - (For details vide Subsidiary Accounts)		
		4 Protected water supply —							
		(i) Land and buildings	·		<u></u>				.
						•	Total, Deposits and Advances Account		
		(iii) Investment		ļ		.			-
		1 Markets		1			F. ENDOWMENTS ACCOUNTS		
		2 Tree Planting	· • • • · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · ·		
		(i) Avenues							
		(ii) Parks and gardens -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Total, Expenditure-Capital		
		3 Land development					(For details vide Subsidiary Accounts)	-	
	• • •	4 Other Remunerative enterprises							
		V. Investments made							
]							Grand total, Expenditure Capital of		
		Total, Expenditure-Capital General Account -					Accounts A to F -		
	:	B. Education Account		,					
							Grand total, Expenditure-Ordinary and Capital under all Accounts A to B -]
ĺ		Total, Expenditure-Capital (excluding endow- ments) (For details vide Subsidiary Accounts)					Capital vilues all Accounts A to a		
		ments (1 of details vide Subsidiary Accounts)					· · · · ·		
		C. Schools Meals Account					Total, Closing Balances -		
								.	
		Total, Expenditure-Capital (excluding		······					
		endowments)		1		ļ	Grand total, including Closing Balances	.	
]		(For details vide Subsidiary Accounts)				L			

Actuats of 19 -19	Revised Estimate for 19 -19	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Budget Estimate for the year 19 -19 Actuals for the year 19 -19	Remarks Final Budge appropriatio	Actuals of 19 -19	Revised Estimate for 19 - 19	HEAD OF A CCO UNT	Budget Estimate for the year 19 -19 Actuals for the year 19 -19	Remarks Final Budge appropriation
I	· 2	3	4	5	1	2	8	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	<u>·</u>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs	R8.
		SUBSIDIARY ACCOUNTS					SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS		
l l		B. EDUCATION FUND ACCOUNTS					B. EDUCATION FUND ACCOUNTS-conid.		
		Opening Balance-					RECEIPTS-CAPITAL-CODID.		
		RECEIPTS-ORDINARY							
		1 Four-ninth of Local Cess collected under					4 Contribution from General Account		
		Section 115 -					(Ordinary) —		
		2 Land Revenue Assignments [Sec. 118] -			•		5 Investments realised		
		3 Local Education Grand (Sec. 136) -					2 Investments realised		
		4 Fines and penalties under the Elementary Education Act -					6 Other Receipts -		
		5 School Fees -					n i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		
		6 Contributions -					7 Add amount transferred from Ordinary		
		7 Contribution from the General Account- Ordinary —					Total		-
		8 Income from Securities -							
		9 Investments realised -					Add amount relating to endowments shown under F Endowments Accounts —		
		10 Advances recovered —					(For details, vide Subsidiary Accounts)		
		11 Supplementary Education Grant -		}					-
		12 Grant for Social Education —					Grand Total		
		13 Special Dearness Allowance Grant to							
		teaching and non teaching Staff -							
		Deduct-					Total, receipts-Ordinary and Capital		
		(i) Amount transferred to Capital —							
		(ii) Amount transferred to School Meals Account Ordinary -			· ـ		Grand total, including Openit g Balance –		
		Amount transferred to School Meals Account Capital			, - <u> </u>				-
		Total							
		Add Amount relating to endowments shown under F Endowments Accounts (For details, vide Subsidiary Accounts)) 	1 i					
		Grand Total —	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
		RECEIPTS-CAPITAL 1 Government Granis							
		T Government Grants				Ι.			

							Ì	ĺ			ł		1	1		l			}				L			
	PLAN	Budget Estimate	-19	Rs.			-																Actuals o 19 -19	Revised Estimate for 19 -19		
	NON	odget	of 19																						Actuals for the year 19, -19 spropria	
		-		.													╞╺┥			1		.	1	2	3 4 5	
Judinary I TEACHING STAFF	PLAN Budget Estimate of	-19	6 11 11 10 14	Pay	Dearness allowance	Enhanced Dearness allowance	Special compensatory allowance	Leave salary contributions	Hcadmaster al'owance	Contributions to P. F	Travelling allowance —	CLERKS AND SERVANTS –	Pay	Dearness allowance –	Enhanced Dearness allowance	Special Compensatory allowance -	Leave salary contributions	Contribution to P. P.	House Rent allowance	Travelling allowance	•		Rs.	Rs.	SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd. B. Education Fund Accounts-contd. Expenditure-Ordinary-contd. 3 Contingencies and equipment- (1) Contingencies Bousse rent Other items (1) Equipment- Furniture Library Books and Mape Other items Grasts to private Elementary Schools Sentaries allowances graat to aided Sebools 6 Adult education including payment of Grant to Adult Schools 7 Repairs to buildings	-
Expenditure Ordinary	NON-PLAN Revised	Estimate of	19 -19	ks.																					Interest on and repayment of debt	
	AN	of 19 -19		Rs. Rs.			· · ·														•··				11 Training and Education visit 12 Community entertainment 13 Reading Rooms 14 Competition, Exhibition, Celebrations etc., 15 School activities	
	NON-PLAN	Actuals of	4 19 -19	Rs.														-+							16 Information and Social Education contrast Total	
			11101	Rs.						_		_					_	-			1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(For details vide Subsidiary Accounts)	

ACHING STAFF ÷ õ nditu

Actuals of 1919	Revised Estimate for 19 -19	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Budget Estimate for the year 19 -19 Actuals for the year 19 -19	Remarks Final Budg appropriati	otuals of 19 -19	Revised Estimate for 19 -19	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Budget Estimate for the year 19 -19 Actuals for the year 19 -19	Remarks Final Budget appropriation
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	SUBSIDIARY ACCOUNTS-contd. B. Education Accounts-contd.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs,	Rs.	SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd. C. School Meals Account	Rs	Rs.
		Expenditure-Copital					Opening Balance		
		Lands					Contribution from General Account		
		Buildings					Contribution from Education Account -		
		Equipment -	-	+		1	Other contributions —		
		Furniture					Other Receipts		-
		Apparatus	<u> </u>				Add amount relating to Endowments shown under F. Endowments Accounts (For details Vide Subsidiary Accounts)		-
		Radio sets	,						<u> </u>
		Investments Made -		-			Grand total —		
		Other items -	•	+			Receipts-Capital		
	-	Total –		-			Loans	-	
	<u> </u>						Investments realised	•	
		Add amount relating to Endowments shown under F. Endowments Accounts					Contribution General Account -		
		(For details vide Separate Accounts)					Contribution from Education Account	-	_
		Grand total -	-			_	Add amount relating to Endowments shown under F. Endowments Accounts. (For details, Vide Subsidiary Accounts)		
· · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Total, Experd.ture Ordinary and Capital -	-		·				
		Closing Balance -					Total, Receipts-Ordinary and Capital -	-	
**************************************		Grand total, including Closing Balance -	-	1			Grand total, including Opening Balance -		

Actuals of 197 -19	Betimate for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	19 -19			Tretting to 101	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	19 -19	
	19 -19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final But appropria	lge	19 -19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Bud appropriat
1 ·	2	3	4	5	1	2	j j		5
Rs.	Rs.	1	Ks.	j Ka.	K.S.	Ka.	1	Ro	Re Re
		SUBSIDIARY ACCOUNTS-contd.		1			SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd.		
		C. School Meals Account-conid.							
1		Expenditure-Ordinary							
		1 Supervisory and Managesial Staff-			1		C. SCHOOL MEALS ACCOUNT-conid.		
		Pay					Expenditure-Capital-contd.		
		Dearness allowance			-1		Lapenditore Capitor Comita		
		House rent allowance and other compensatory allowances —		<u> </u>					
		Contributions to provident fund		1	-				<u> </u>
		2 Meals Section Staff-		1	-	1	Add amount relating to Endowments shown under F. Endowments Accounts		
		Pay		1			(For details Vide Subsidiary Accounts		
		Dearness allowanee	•		-				
		House rent allowance -		<u> </u>	-		Grand Total —		
		Contribution to provident fund -			-1				
		3 Contribu ion to provident fund —							
		4 Purchase of provisions -	· · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Total, Expenditure-Ordinary and Capital		
		5 Supply of milk to children -	•		1				
		6 Lighting charges -							
		7 Investments made -					Closing Balance —		
		8 Other charges including petty construction -							
		9 Grant to midday meals committee -							
		Total -					Grand total, including Closing Balance -		
		Add amount relating to Endowments shown under F. Endown ents Accounts (For details, Vide Subsidiary Accounts)							
					_		D, PRODUCTION FUND ACCOUNTS		
	1	Grand total -					Receipts-Ordinary		
-	· · · ·	Expenditure-Capital			{		Opening Balance		
		Lands					Section I to III —		
		Buildings							
		Furniture and equipments -					Section IV		
	[Vessels -		•			Section V		
		Investments made -		· ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			1		
		Other ftems -			7	¦	Total —		
[·		Total —			7				
			I		<u> </u>		• •		·

Actuals of	Revised		Budget Estimate for the year.	Romaria	Actuals of 19 -19	Revised Estimate for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Estimate for the year 19 -19	Remarks
19	Estimate for: 19 -19:	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	19 -19 Actuals for the year	Final Budget appropriation	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	19 -19	L <u></u>	Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budget appropriation
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ŀ		19 -19	5	1 -	2	3	4	5
	2 Rs.	B	Be		Rs.	Rs.	SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd.	Rs	Rs
Rait							D. Production Fund Accounts-contd. Receipts Ordinary-contd.		
		SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd.					II Animal Husbandry (Non-Matching	1	
		D. Production Fund Accounts-coatd.					Grant)-contd.		
		Receipts Ordinary-centd.					1 Distribution of pedigree bulls contd		
		1 Agriculture-contd.					ii) Beneficiaries' share		
		Section II (Scheme under Non-Matching				· · ·	Deduct-Amount set off against cost of bulls		
		Grant)-soutd.					iii) Other Receipts		<u> </u>
		Purchase of Agricultural Demonstration Equipment and Block Headquarters					2 Distribution of Rams on exchange basis —		
		i) Grants from Government				·······	i) Grants from Government		
		ii) Transfer from General Account,					ii) Sale proceeds of Kams —		
		ili) Hire charges —					Deduct-Amount set off #gainst Rams		
		iv) Other Receipts -					Purchased for exchange		
• .		7 Equipment for Gramaseveks-					Net —		
		i) Grants from Government -					iii) Other Receipts —		
		ii) Transfer from Ganaral Accoust -		·			3 Distribution of cockerels on exchange basis		
		iii) Other Receipts			ļ		i) Grants from Government -		
		8 Laying of Demonstration Plots-		1			ii) Sale proceeds of cockerels —		
		i) Grants from Government -					Deduct-Amount sent off against purchase of cockerels for exchange		
······································		ti) Transfer of General Account					Net -		
	-	iii) Other Receipts -	+	+		·····			·
					ļ		iii) Other Receipts —		
		9 Running of Demonstration Farms-			•		4 First Aid Kit to E. O (Animal Husbandry) and Gramasevaka		
		i) Grants from Government					i) Grants from Government		
	-	iii) Other Receipts	.				ii) Other Receipts -		
		1		-		<u> </u>	5 Block poultry Unit of subsidy to private		
		Total. Receipts-I Agriculture-Section II	·				i) Grants from Government		
	-	-					ii) Transfer from General Account —		
							iii) Beneficiaries share —		·
					}		Deduct-Amount set off against purchase of		······································
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Toul, Receipts-I, Agriculture -					birds —		
		Animal Husbandry (Non-Matching Grant)					Net -		
		i) Distribution of Pedigree bulls -	.]				iv) Other Receipts -		
		ii) Grants from Goverdment -			 	ы	Total, Receipts-II Animal Husbandry -		
	ļ	l .).	l.			<u>}</u>	l. 1	Ī

Actuals of	Revised		the year	-inarks -	7.ccuals of 19 19-	Estimate for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	-19	l
19 -19	Estimate for 19 -19	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	49 -19 Actuals for the year	Final Budget appropriation		19 -19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Ninal Budg appropriati
	<u>`</u>	<u> </u>	19 -19		1	2	3	4	5
1	2	. 3	4	5	KS.	Kt,	1	1/ Rs.	R
Ra _n	Rs.		Rs.	Rs,			SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd.	ľ.	
		SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd.					D. Production Fund Accounts-contd		
		D. Production Fund Accounts-contd.					Receipts-Ordinary-contd.		
		Receipts-Ordinary-contd					IV. Irrigation-contd.		
ł		III. Fisheries (Matching Grant) Establishment of Fishery Nurseries -					3 i) Add-advance from General Account		
		i) Crants from Government —					ii) Add-advance from Government -		
		ii) Amount transferred from							
		General Account –					Total Receipts-IV Irrigation -		
		iii) Contribution from panchayats —				1	Deduct Amount transferred to capital -		
· · · ·		Deduct-Amounts set off sgainst expenditure							
		Deduct-Amounts set off sgainst expenditure on establishment of Fishery Nurseries -					Net Receipts-Ordinary —		
			•						
							V. Village Industries —		
		iv) other Receipts -		<u></u>			Receipts-Ordinary		
		Total Receipts III Fisheries –					1 Blacksmithy -		
		Add-Advance from General Account for Section I to III —					i) Grants from State Khadi and Village -		
		Add-Advance from Government for	1				Industries Board Recurring Grant) -		
		Section I to III -				{	ii) Working Cupital Loan	· · · ·	
		Total Receipts-Section 1 to 111 -	1			<u> </u>	iii) Sale proceeds		<u> </u>
		Deduct-Amount transferred to Capital		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·····		iv) Miscellaneous Receipts		
		Net-Receipts Ordinary section II to III Agricultural Schemes –					2 - Carpentry		
							i) Grants from State Khadi and Village — Industries Board (Recutring Grant) —		
		VI. Irrigation					ii) Working Capital Loan		
		1 Maintenance and Receipts				<u> </u>	iii) Sale proceeds		
1		i) Grants from Government —	.]				Iv) -Miscerlaneous Receipts		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		ii) Amount transferred from					3 Bee Keeping		
		General Account —	·				i) Grants from State Khadi and Village – Industries Board (Recurring Grant) –		
		2 Kudimaramath Works improvement to Irrigation Sources					ii) Sale proceeds		
		i) Grants from Government					iii) Miscellaneous Receipts		
		ii) Amount transferred from					4 Brick Making		
		iii) Contributions from panchayats	1			ļ			
		iv) Kudimaramath fees	+						
		[Section 85 (2) of the Act]				1	ii) Sale proceeds		
		v) Other Receipts —					ni) Miscellaneous Receipts	1	
						1	•		}

Actuals of 19 -19	Rovised Estimate for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Estimate for the year 19 -19	Remarks	Actuals of 19 -19	Revised Estimate for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Estimate for the year 19 -19	Remarks
19 -19	19 -19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budget appropriation	· · · ·	19 -19	•	Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budget appropriation
• 1	2	3	4	5	1	2 ·	3	<u>, 4</u>	5
Rs.	R 1.		Ka,	Ks.	Rs,	Rs.	1	Rs.	Rs.
:		SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd.				1	SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd.		
							D. Production Fund Accounts-contd.		
		D. Production Fund Accounts-contd.				Į	Receipts-Ordinary-contd.		1
		Receipts Ordinary-contd.					V. Village Industries-contd.	ć	
		V. Village Industries-contd. —					II. Sozp-		
		5 Pottery —				[
		i) Grants from State Khadi and Village					i) Grant from State Khadi and Village Industries Board (Recurring Grant) —		
·		Industries Board (Recurring Grant) -	` <u> </u>		ļ		ii) Working Capital Loan —		
		ii) Sale proceeds of products					iii) Sale proceeds -		
					ļ		sv) Miscellaneous Receipts		
		6 Tanning					12. Cumbly Unit-		
		i) Gracts from State Khadi and Village Industries Borad (Recurring Grant) —					i) Grant from State Khadi and Village Industries Board (Recurring) Grant —		
		ii) Working Capital Loan -			ļ		ii) Working Capital Loan -		
		iii) Miscellaneous Receipts -		_	L		iii) Sale proceeds		
		7 i) Sale proceeds of improved tools -	 	<u> </u>	4		iv) Miscellaneous Receipts		
		ii) Grants from State Khadi and Village Industries Board –					13. Lime Kiln Units-	-	
		8 Tailoring —					i) 'Grant from State Khadi and Village Industries Board (Recurring Grant) —		1
		i) Grants from State Khadi and Village Industries Board (Recurring Grant) —				<u> </u>	ii) Working Capital Loan —		
		ii) Working Capital Loan			1		iii) Sale proceeds —		
<u></u>	- 	iii) Sale proceeds					iv) Miscellaneous Receipts —		
·		iv) Miscellaneous Receipts —				_	14. Flaying Centres		
		9 Palm Leaf Unit			1		i) Grant from State Khadi and Village Industries Board (Recurring Grant)		
		i) Grants from State Khadi and Village Industries Board (Recurring Grant) -							
<u> </u>	+	ii) Sale proceeds -				* .	iii) Sale proceda		
sandoli factor etterri como conficiente	<u></u>	iii) Miscellaneous Receipts -			1		iv) Missellancous Receipts		
<u></u>	+	10 Cane and Bamboo -		1	1			1	
		i) Grants from State K hadf and Village -			1	1		<u> </u>	
		Industries Board (Recurring Grant) -			1		1) Grant from State Khadi and Village Industries Board (Recurring Grant)		
		ii) Working Capital Loan			<u>}</u>		ii) Working Capital Loan		
		iii) Sale proceeds —					iii) Sale proceeds		
		iv) Miscellaneous Receipts —					iv) Miscellancous Receipts	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	1						l		

instals of	Revised Estimate for	HEAD OF AGCOUNT	the year 19 -19	Remarks	, Astasis of	Revised Betimete for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	the year	Remarks
	19 -19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budge appropriation		19 -19		Actuals for , the year 19 -19	Finial Budget appropriation
1 1	2		4	5	1	2	8	4	· B .
Rs.	Rs.	SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd.	Rs.	Ra.	Re,	Re. 16		Rs.	
	·	D. Production Fund Accounts-contd.					SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd.		
		Rescipts-Ordinary contd.					D. Production Fund Accounts-contd. Receipts-Ordinary-contd.		
		V. Village Industries-contd	-				V. Village Industries-contd.		
		16. Oll Industry					23. Toy making-		
		i) Grant from State Khadi and Village Industries Board (Recurring Grant) —					i) Grant from the State Khedi and Village Industries Board (Recurring Grant —		
		ii) Working Capital Loan -					li) Sale proceeds		
		iii) Sale proceeds					iii) Miscellaneous Receipts		
		iv) Miscellaneous Receipts —				,	ş.		
		17. Fruit preservation					24. Scrow pine		
		 Grant from State Khadi and Village Industries Beard (Recurring Grant) — 					i) Grast from the State Kbadl and Village Industries Board (Recurring firant)		
		ii) Miscellaneous Receipts —					ii) Sale Proceeds —		
		18. Handmade Paper -				·	iii) Miscellancous Receipta —		
		i) Graat from State Khadl and Village Industries Board (Recurring Grant) —					25. Bell Metal -		
		i) Working Capital Loan —					i) Grant from the State Khadi and Village Industries Board (Recurring Grant) -		
		iil) Sale proceeds —	,	• • • • •	ļ		ii) Working Capital Loan -		
		iv) Miscellansous Receipts —					ili) Sate proceeds -		†
		19. Grant to Co-operative Societies -				- <u></u>	iv) Miscellaneous Receipts		
		Grant from the State Khadi and Village Industries Board (Recurring Grant) —				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	26. Brass and Gun Metal	· ·	<u> </u>
		20 Chalk Cravan					i) Grant from the State Khadi and Village		
		 Grant from the State Khadi and Village Industries Board (Recuring Grant) 				×	Industries Board (Recurring Grant) — ii) Working Capital Loan —		
		ii) Miscellaneous Receipts —					iii) Sale proceeds —		
		21. Sericulture		[iv) Miscellancous Receipts		
		 Grant from the State Khadi and Village Industries Board (Recurring Grant) - 		Γ		•.	27. Add-Advance from State Khadi and Village		·
		ii) Miscellaneous Receipts -					Industries Board		
		22. Mat Weaving Units:					Total Receipts Ordinary-Section V -		
		i) Grant from the State Khadi and Village Industries Board (Recurring Grant) -		-			Deduct-Amount Transferred to Capital -		······································
		ii) Working Capital Lean —					Net Receipts Ordinary -		
	I.	iii) Sale proceeds —							
		iv) Receipts —					Grant total Receipts I to V-		

Acussis of 19 -19	Revised " Batimate for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Estimate for the year 19 -19	Remarks	Actuals of 19 -19	Revised Estimate for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Estimate for the year 19 -19	Remark
19 -19	19 -19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budgen appropriation		19 -19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Bud appropria
i	2	3	4 1	5	1	2	3	4	5
Ru	Rs		Rs.	Ks;	Rs.	Rs.		Ks,	K.
,		SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd.					SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd.		
•		D. Production Fund Accounts-contd.	1				D. Production Fund Account-contd.		
		Receipts-Capital					Receipts-Capital-contd.		
	• i	1. Agriculture					V. Village Industries		
		i) Grants from Government					1 Blacksmithy		
	:	ii) Amount transferred from General Account -		1			Grants from State Khadi and village Industries (Non-recurring Grant)		
		ili) Cor tribution from Panchayats —	<u>_</u>		{		Industries (Non-lecuring Clent)		1
		iv) Other Receipts -			4		2 Carpentary -		
		II. Animal Husbandry —					Grants from State Khadi and Village		· ·
		Veterinary Dispensary Buildings With dressing shed and trevis		1			Industries Board (Non-recurring Grant)	·	
		i) Grants from Government -					3 Bee keeping		
		ii) Amount transferred from General Account —			•		Grants from State Khadi and Village Industries Board (Non-recurring Grant)	L	
		iii) Contribution from Panchayats —		t	1				
	[iv) Other Receipts —	<u> </u>	1	4		4 Pottery		1
		III. Fisherios -			}		Grants from State Khadi and Village Industries Board (Non-recurring Graat)		-
	E	i) Grants from Government —							· ·
		ii) Amount transferred from General Account	1	1			5 Tanning Grants from State Khadi and Village		
		iii) Contribution from Panchayats		<u> </u>			Industries Board (Non-recurring Grant)		
		Deduct-Coutribution set off against expenditure					6 Tailacing		
		Net					6 Tailoring Grants from State Khadi and Village		
		iv) Other Receipts —				· · · ·	Industries Board (Non -recurring Grant)	-	
		Add-amount transferred from Ordinary			 		7 Palm leaf Unit		<u> </u>
		Total Receipts Capital Sections I to III	+ <u></u>		1				
		IV. Irrigation]		<u> </u> .	<u>````</u>	8 Cane and Bamboo		1:
	_	i) Grants from Government -					9 Soap		
	1	ji) Amount transferred from General Account	1	1	1		Grants from State Khadi and Village		
		iii) Contributions from Panchayats -		-	1		Industries Board (Non-recurring Grant) -	·	
		iv) Other Receipts -	·		1		10 Cumbly Weaving Units		
		Add-amount transferred from Ordinary -	•		1		Grants from State Khadi and Village		
		Total, Receipes Capital-Section IV -			•		Industries Board (Non-recurring Grant) -		

17-19-	Estimate for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	19 -19		Manh of	Retimete for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	. 19 -19	
	19 -19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budge appropriation		19 -19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Pinal Bud appropriat
1	1	3	4	5	1		3	1 / 4	1 5
Rs.	Rs,	SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd.	Rs.	Rs.	Re	Ra.	SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd.	Rs.	Rs
		D. Production Fund Accounts-contd. Receipts-Capital-contd.					D. Production Fund Accounts-contd.		
		V. Village Industries-contd. 11 Line Klin Units			н. - н.		Receipts-Capital-contd.		
		i) Grants from State Khadi and Village Industries Board (Recurring Grant) —					V. Village Industries-could.		
		12 Flaying Centres Grants from State Khedi and Village							
		Industries Board (Recurring Grant)					20 Bell Metal Graat from State Khadi and Village Industries Board (Non recurring Grant) –	_	
		Industries Board (Non recurring Grant) — 14 Oil Industry Grant from State Khadi Village Industries Board (Non recurring Grant) —					21 Drams and Gun Metal Grant from State Khadi and Village Industrics Board (Non-recurring Grant) -	-	
		15 Fruit Preservation Grant from State Khadi and Village					22 Add-Amount transferred from Ordinary -	-	
		Industries Board (Non-recurring Grant)				•	Total, Receipts-Cepital Section V -	-	
		16 Handmade Paper Grant from State Khadi and Village Industries Board (Non-recurring Grant) —				s =			
		17 Common Worksheds				<u> </u>	Total, Receipts-Capital Sections I to V -	-	
		Blacksmithy Carpentry Pottery Basket making etc., Grant from State Khadi and Village Industries Board (Non recurring Grant)				×			
, , ,	,	18 Sericulture					Total, Receipts-Ordinary and Capital Section I to V -		
		Grant from State Khadi and Village Industrica Board (Non-recurring Grant) —				·			
	i	19 Mat Weaving Grant from State Khadi and Village Industries Board (Non-securring Grant) —					Grant 100 1. including Opening Balance -		

Astonia OI Estim	nis nate, for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Budget Estimate for the year 19 -19	Remark;	Asiaals of	Revised Estimate for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Eatim the 19	idget hate (5) year -19		narks
89 -19 L9	-19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budges appropriation	19 -19	19 -19		19 19	als for e yoar -19	Final I approp	Budget priation
1	2	В	4	\$	- 1	2	В	<u> </u>	4	<u> </u> ,	5
λ S ₄ B	R.a.,	SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-conid. D. Production Fund Accounts-conid. Expenditure Ordinary 1. Agriculture (Section I-Matching Grant) 2. Raising of Panchayat Plantaions for fuel etc, Grant to Panchayats		R s.	R .s.	R.	SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd. D. Production Fund Accounts-contd. Expenditure-Ordinary-contd. I. Agriculture-contd. Section II (Non-Matching Grant-contd) 10 Promotion of growing Green Manure by individuals-contd. ii) Premium Paid to Ryots iii) Incidental charges iv) Other items 11 Purchases of Agricultural Demonstration. Equipment at Block Headquarters 12 Equipments for Gramusevak 13 Laying of Demonstration plots 14 Running of Demonstration Farms Total, Expenditure-Agriculture-Section II Total, Expenditure-Ordinary-Agriculture- Section I and II II. Animal Husbandry-(Non-Matching Grant 1 Distribution of pedigree Bulls-cost of Bulls Deduct-Beneficiaries share Net 2 Distribution of Rams of Exchange Basis-cost of Rams Deduct-Sale proceeds of Rams received on exchange Net 3 Distribution of cockerels on exchange basis Deduct-Sale proceeds, of cockerels received on exchange basis		K s.		Rs

Actanta of 19 - 19	Revised Estimate for 19 •19	HEAD QF ACCOUNT	the year 19 -19	AT OBLAT	actueis of	Revised Estimate for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	the year 1919	Remarks
			Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budg appropriat	19	19 -19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budget
1	8	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	1 5
Rs.	ks.		Rs.	Rs.	Re	Rs.		Rs.	Ks.:
		SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd.	•		ŧ .		SUDSIDIARY ACCOUNTS and		
		D. Production Fund Accounts-contd.		1			SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd.		
		Expenditure-Ordinary-contd.					D. Production Fund Accounts-contd. Expenditure-Ordinary-contd.		· ···
		II. Animal Husbandry (Non-Matching Grant)-contd.	`						
		4 First Aid to E O				A.	Village Industries		
		(Animal Husbandry) and Gramasevaks				-	1 Blacksmithy		
[5 poultry Unit or subsidy to					i) Establishment		· .
		private breeders —					a) Pay of Instructor		
		Deduct-Beneficiaries' abare					b) Pay of skilled assistant —	-	<u></u>
		Net —					c) Dearness allowance		·
			·····			:	d) Other Compensatory Allowances -	<u>.</u>	
		Total, Expenditure-Ordinary Section II-Animal Husbandry —					e) Travelling Allowance to Staff —		
							ii) Stipend for trainces		
		III. Fisheries (Matching Grant) Establihment of Fishery Nurseries					iii) Raw Materials —		
		Deduct-Contribution from panchayats -					iv) Rent		
<u> </u>		Net —						:	•
							v) Pay of Watchman and Contingencies -	÷	: :
! !		Total, Expenditure-Ordinary Section 111-Fisheries —					vi) Interest on the Loan -		·
		Interest on and Repayment of Advance to Government					vii) Repayment of Working Capital Loan-		
;		Repayment of Advance-to General Account -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				2 Carpentry		
					{	·	i) y Establishment —		
	······································	Total, Expenditure-Ordinary-Section 1 to 111 -		· • •		·	a) Pay of Instructor		· · ·
	F						b) Pay of skilled assistant		
1	ľ	iv. Irrigation 1 maintenance and Repairs —					c) ¿ Dearness allowance		
				F	·		d) Other compensatory allowances	-	
		2 Kudimaramath works improvements to irrigation sources —		Γ			c) Travelling Allowance		
		3 Grant to Village panchavats for					ii) 5 Stipend for Trainces		
ľ		3 Grant to Village panchayats for excess Kudimaramath —		-			iii) Rent —		
		4 Interest On and Repayment of advance			†		iv) Raw Materials		.,
		to General Account		┣			v) Pay of Watchman and Contingencies -		
i		Total, Expenditure-Ordinary		 -	†		vi) Interest on Working Capital Loan		
		Section IV-Irrigation		┝			vii) Repayments of Loan -		
	- .	-	·		1	1	AILY REDRAIDENTS OF LORD		

asceals of	Revised Estimate for	HEAD OF AGGOUNT	Budget Estimate for the year 19 -19	Remarks	Artaals of	Revised Estimate for	BEAD OF ACCOUNT	Budget Estimate for the year 19 -19	Romarks
29 19-	19 -19-		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budge appropriatio		19 -19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budget appropriation
}	1	3	4	1 1	1	1	3	4	J
Rs.	i Ra		· · K s	Ks.	Rs.	Rs,	1	Rs.	Rs.
		SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd.					SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd		
					Į –		D. Production Fund Accounts-contd.		
		D. Production Fund Accounts-contd.					Receipts-Capital-contd.		
		Expenditure-Ordinary					V. Village Industries-contd.		
		V. Village Industries-contd.			E .		6 Tanming-contd		
		3 Bee Keeping			f .		iv) Chemicals	-	
		i) Establishment -			.		v) Interest on Loan	-	
		a) Pay of fieldman			Į		vi) Repayment of Loan		
		b) Dearness Allowance -	_	-	<u> </u>		7 Distribution of improved Tools		
		c) Travelling Allowance –	_{		ł		i) Equipments and Tools		
		ii) Contingencies		-	l]
		III Contragentitie		+	ł		8 Talloring	-	
		4 Brick making	-		l I		i) Establishment	. – [
		i) Wages	-				a) Pay of Instructress		
	· ,	il) Cost of Material		+			b) Dearness Allowance		
		iil) Other Contingent Charges -	-				c) Other Compensatory Allowance		
		iv) Interest on Loan	-		ļ		d) Travelling Allowance		
		v) Rapayment of Loup -	-	1	1	1	ii) Contingencies	-	
			-		<u> </u>		a) Rent		· .
		5 Pottery					b) Other items		
		Establishment					lii) Stipend to trainces		
		a) Pay of Pottery Instructor -					jy) Raw Materials		
		b) Dearness Allowance	-		<u> </u>		y) Repayment of Leans		
		c) Other Compensatory Allowance -			╞		vi) Interest on Loans		
		d) Travelling Allowance			1		9 Palmleal Unit	-	
		il) Contingencies		-	4		i) Bstablishment	_	
		iii) Raw Materials		-	1		a) Pay of Instructor	_	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	h		b) Dearness Allowance	_	··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	_	6 Taaning					c) Other Compensatory Allowance		:
		a) Payment of Training Supervisors	-			·	d) Travelling Altowance		
		b) Desrness Atlowances	-		 		ii) Contingencies		
		c) Other Compensatory Allowances			1		a) Rent		
		d) Travelling Allowance	-		ŧ		b) Other items	_	
		ii) Contingencies '			-		iii) Raw Materials	_	-
		min Brownials		- }	<u>}</u>				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

19* - 19	Betimete for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	19 -19		1° 4	19 - 19		Actuals for	
3 8		Actuals for the year 19 -49	Final Budge appropriatio	-			the year 19 -19	Final Budge appropriation	
1 .	1	8	4	5	1	<u> </u>	3	4	
Re	B. 4.		Rs.	Rs.	R.a.	Rs.		Ma,	. Rs.
		SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-conid.					SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd.		
		D. Production Fund Accounts-centd.					B. Production Fund Accounts-contd		
		Expenditure-Ordinary-contd.					Expenditure-Ordinary-contd. V. Village Industries		
t.	5								
		V. Village Industries-contd -		·			12 Cumbly Units		1
		10 Cane and Bamboo	·				i) Establishment -	-1	
		i) Hetablishment —	•				a) Pay of Instructor		+
·		a) Pay of Instructor	-	·			b) D A	• <u> ·</u>	
F		b) D.A	•				c) O. C. A.		
		c) O. C. A. –	-				d) T.A.	-	
	• • • • • • • • • •	d) T. A	-				ii) Contingencles	-	
		ii) Contingencies -	-		ł		a) Rent		
		a) Reat -	-]			1	b) Other items	-	
		b) Other items -	-	1	 	· · ·	ini) Stipend to Traince	·	
		iii) Raw Materials -	-		⊧	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	iv) Raw Materials	-	
	<u> </u>	iv) Stipend to Trainces -	- 		<u>├</u>		v) Repayment of Loan	-	
		v) Repayment of Loans -		-	<u>├</u> ───		vi) Interest on Loan		
ł		vi) Interest on Leans	_					-	
		VI) Interest on Leans					13 Lime Kiln Units	- :	
		11 Soap -	_1				i) Wages		
		11 Soap i) Establishment -	_				ii) Cost of Materials	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	l						iii) Other Contingent charges	-	
		a) Pay of Soap Assistants Soap Chemists etc.,	-1				iv) Repayment of Loan	-	
		b) D.A.	-1				v) Interest on Loan	=	
		c) O.C.A.	-		1			_	
	<u> </u>			-	1		14 Flaying Centres i) Establishment		
					1		.,	- I .	
		a) Rent	_		1		a) Pay of Foreman cum Supervisors and Flayers	-1	
			-		-{		b) D. A.		
			-		 			_	
	<u> </u>		-		 	_	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second		
		iv) Raw Materials	=		·				
		v) Repayment of Lonn			<u> </u>	1	ii) Contingencies	_	
		vi) Interest on Loan	-				iii) Raw Materials		

Asiants of	Revised Estimate for	HEAD OF ACCOURT	Budget Estimate for the year 19 -19	Remarks	Astuals of 19 -19	Revised Estimate for 19 -19	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Budget Estimate for the year 19 -19	Remarks
19 -19	19 -19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budget appropriation			S	Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budget appropriation
1	2	3	4	5	1	2 .	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	1	Rs	Rs.	RI.	۵.۵,		· K1	Ks.
		SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd					SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS conid.		
		D. Production Fund Accounts-contd.			-		D. Production Fund Accounts-contd.		
- 1		Expenditure-Capital-contd.					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
		V. Villaga Industries-contd.					Expenditure-Ordinary-contd		
		14 Flaying centres-contd.	_		· · · ·		V. Village Industries-contd.		
		iv) Labour	-				17. Fruit preservation-contd.		
		v) Repayment of Loan					a) D.A.		
	·. ·. ·	vi) Interest on Loan					b) O. C. A.		·····
		15 Coir Industry					c) T. A.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			-				ii) Continuenter		
		a) Pay of Instructor	_	11					· · ·
		b) D A.					18 Handmade Paper-		
		c) O. C. A.	-				i) Establishment-		
			-				a) Pay of Instructor Supervisor etc., -		
		ii) Stipend to Trainces	-				b) D A c) O. C A		
		iii) Contingencies -	_				d) T. A.		
		iv) Raw Materials	-				fi) Contingencies.		
		v) Labour -	-				a) Rent		,
		vi) Repayment of Loan	_				b) Other items		¦
		vii) Interest of Loan	-				iii) Raw Materials		
		16_Oil Industry	_						
		i) Establishment	_			No	iv) Supend to Trainces	-	
	- -	a) Pay of Oil pressers					v) Repayment of Working Capital Loan -		
		Bull attendents etc.	-				vi) Interest on Loan		
	· .	b) D. A.	-			-	19. Grant to Co-operative Societies-		
	·	c) O. C. A.	-				Establishment Grant to Societies -		
		d) T. A.	-				20. Chalk Crayan-		
······	-	ii) Contingencies -	-				i) Establishment-		
		iii) Raw Materials -	-			· ·	a) Pay of Staff		
		iv) Stipend to Trainees	-				b) D. A		
···-		y) Repayment of Loan -	_				c) O. C. A.		
		yi) Interest on Loan	-				d) T. A.		
·		17 Fruit Preservation	-	-			ii) Contingencies		·····
		i) Establishment					a) Rent	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4
	}	a) Pay of Staff					b) Other items	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*

Actuals of 19 19	Revised Estimate for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	the year 19 -19		Astable of	Revised Estimate for	HEAD OF AGCOUNT	the year 19 -19	Remarks
	19 19		Actuals for the year 19 49	Final Budges appropriation		89 -19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budge appropriatio
1 -	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5.
R£9	Rs	SUBSI DIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd. D. Production Fund Accounts-contd. Expenditure-Ordinary-contd. V. Village Industries-contd.	Rs.	Rs.	Ka.	~ R.	SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-cond. D. Production Fund Accounts-contd	Ha,	K a
		 21. Serieulture- i) Establishment- a) Pay of Staff b) D. A. 	-				Expeaditure-Ordinary-contd. V. Village Industries-contd 24. Screw Pine- 1) Establishment- 24. Bey of Staff.		
·	•	c) O. C. A. d) T. A. ii) Contingencies iii) Raw Materials	 - -				a) Pay of Staff		
		iv) Labour and Training 22. Mat Weaving	-				ii) Contingencies		
		i) Establishment- a) Pay of Instructor b) D. A. c) O. C. A.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			25 Bell Metalware Industry- - i) Establishment- - a) Pay of Staff - b) D. A. -		
		d) T. A. ii) Contingencies a) Rent b) Other items		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			 c) O. C. A d) T. A li) Contingencies s) Rent 		
		iii) Raw Materials iv) Labour - v) Loan Repayment -					b) Other items lii) Raw Materials iv) Stipends		
	·	vi) Interest on Loan - 23 Toy Making units- i) Establishment-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			v) Loaa Repayment		
		 a) Pay of Staff b) D. A. c) O. C. A. 					26 Bress and Gun Metal Industry-		
		d) T.A. ii) Contingencies iii) Raw Materials					b) D. A c) O. C. A d) T. A		

Actuals of 19 19	Revised Estimate for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Budget Estimate for the year 19 -19	Remarks	Astuals of 17 -19	Bevised Stimute for	BAD OF ACCOUNT	Budget Estimate for the year 19 -19	Romarke
	19 -19		Actuals for the year 19 -69	Final Budge appropriation		89' -19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budget appropriation
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
Ray	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs,	Rs,		Rs. /	Ra.
• • •		SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd.					SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd		
		B. Production Fund Accounts-contd.					D. Production Fund Accounts-coatd.		
		Expenditure-Capital-contd.					Expenditure-Ordinary-contd.		
		(Matching Grant)-contd					(Matching grant)-contd.		
		V. Village Industries-contd.					V. Village Industries-contd		
		4 Brick making-	-				15 Oil Industry-		
		Machinery	-				Tools and Equipments		
		Tools and Equipment	-				16. Fruit Preservation-		
		5 Pottery-	-			· · · · ·	Buildings, Tools and Equipments		
		i) Equipment and Tools	-					·	
		ii) Landé	-				17 Handmade paper-	. 、	
		iii) Workshed	-				i) Machinery		-
		6 Tanning-	-		l		ii) Tools and Equipments -		
		i) Land and building	-				18 Common worksheds		
		ii) Tools and Appliances					Lands at d Buildings		
		iii) Furniture	-				19 Serjculture-		
		7 Tailoring	-		}				
		i) Machinery	-				i) Rearing Equipments		- T
		ii) Tools and Equipments	-		.		li) Reeling Basin and Orher accessories -		
		8 Palmicaf unit	-				20 Mat Weaving-		
		9 Cans and Bamboo-	-				Looms and Equipments		
		10 Soap	-						
		i) Machinery	-				21 Beil Metal -		
		ii) Tools and Eqnipments					Tools and Equipments —		
		11 Cumbly Weaving Units-	-						
		i) Machinery	-				22 Brass and Gun metal-		
	}	ii) Tools and Equipments	-				Tools, and Equipments		
		12 Lime Kiln Units-	-				Total, Expenditure Capital-Section V -	1	
		Lands and buildings	-						
		13 Flaying Centres-	-						
	1	i) Tools and Equipments	-				Total Expenditure Contraction of the		
		ii) Lands and Buildings	-1				Total, Expenditure-Capital-Sections I to V -		
		14 Coir Industry-	-				Total. Expenditure-Ordinary and Carlos		
	ļ	Tools and Equipments	-1				Total, Expenditure-Ordinary and Capital - Sections 1 to V -		

I I I I I I I I 1 2 3 Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-conid. D. production Fund Accounts- Expenditure-Ordinary-contd. Rs. Rs. Rs. V. Village Industries-contd. D. a Preduction Fund Expenditure-Ordinary-contd. I I I V. Village Industries-contd. Brass and Gun Metal Industry-contd. I. Agriculture- (Matching I. Agriculture- II. Animal Hubbandry- I. Vertinary Dispendition of the standard of the standar		f Final Budget appropriation 5 Ka
Rs. R	OUNTS-conid.	
SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-conid. D. production Fund Accounts- Expenditure-Ordinary-conid. SUBSIDIARY-ACCO V. Village Industries-conid. V. Village Industries-conid. Image: Contingencies and Contingencontex and Contingencies and Contingencies and Contex a	OUNTS-contd.	/ Ki
IV. Irrigations- V. Village ir dustries- 1 Blacksmithy- i) Machinery ii) Tools iii) Furniture etc., 2 Carpentary- i) Machinery ii) Tools iii) Furniture etc., 3 Bec-keeping- i) Bechives	Capital Grant) 	
ii) Honey extrators	_	1
iii) Beccolonies' iv) Equipment like hon		

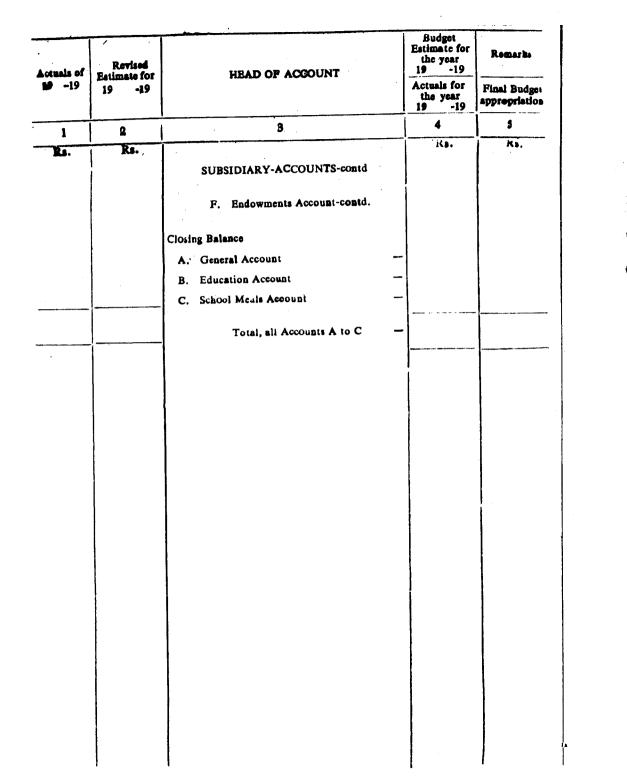
Estimate for 19 -19		HEAD OF ASSOUNT	the year 19 -19 Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budges appropriation	Actuals of 19 [°] -19	Revised Estimate for 19 •19	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Actuals for the year 19 -19 Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budget spotapriation
1.	3	8	4	3	1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	R	Rs.	 R:		Rs.	Rs.
		SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd.					SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-conid.		
							B Deposits and Advances Account		
		D. Production Fund Accounts-contd.					Receipts	2	
		Expenditure-Ordinary-contd.					Opening Balance-		
		VI. Khadi Programme-contd.					1 Deposits	•	
		2 Contingencies					(a) Deposits of Sinking Funds -		
		3 Cost of Charkhas Purchased -					(b) Provident Fund excluding investment deposits)		I
[4 Cost of Slivers Purchased	1 ·						
		5 Cost of cotton Purchased -					(i) Superior servants —		<u> </u>
		6 Cost of banks Purchased from spinners -					(ii) Last grade servants -		
		7 Cost of Khadi cloths Purchased from Depot							
		8 Other items -					(c) Depreciation Fund —		<u> </u>
		9 (a) Repayment of Working Capital losn to State Khadi and Village Industries Board			··································		(d) Cash deposita		
		(b) Interest on Capital —					(c) Suspense account —	•	<u> </u>
		10 Repsyment of advance to					(f) Fees on Licences and permission under Sections 111, 112, and 114 creditable		
		11 Repayment of advance to State Khadi and Vitlage Industries Board					te Village Palchayats	ي ا	· · · · · ·
		12 Repayment of spinners deposit —					(g) Duty on transfer of property -		
							(h) Grants due to Village Panchayats —		
		Total, Expenditure-Ordinary					(i) Sales-tax collected		
		Expenditure-Capital —					Total —]
		VI. Khadi Programme			·				
							2 Advances —	•	
		Total-Expenditure-Ordinary-Capital —				,	(i) Advances recoverd		
		Closing Balance]			(ii) Refunds of permanent advances -		
		VI. Khadi Programme					(iii) Engineer's stock		
ł		the first damage							
		i) Spinners depot — ii) Other items —							ļ
-		Total including Closing Balance					Total	jakillarenteratlararen jala kulori italaan apkantanaa	

Actuals of 19 –19	Revised Estimate for 19 -19	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Budget Estimate for the year 19 -19 Actuals for the year 19 -19	Remarks Final Budget appropriation	Actuals of 19 -19	Revised Estimate for 89 -89	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Budgot Estimate for the year 19 -19 Actuals for the year 19 -19.	Remarks Final Badget appropriation
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	19 -19	5
Rs.	Ks.		Rs.	Rs.	R.	Rs.	1	I Rs.	1: ks.
	1	SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd.					SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd.		
		D. Production Fund Accounts-contd					D. Production Fund Accounts-contd.		1
		Closing Balance-					Receipts-Ordinary-contd.		
·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Section I to III		-	-1		VI. Khadi Programme-contd.		
		Section IV -		-	-1		7 Khadi clothes-		
	·	Section V -		-			i) Sale proceeds		
							ii) Subsidy or Rebate from State Khadi		
		Total —	· .				and village Industries Board -		
				-			8 Spinners deposit —		
		Grant Total including Closing Balance -					9 Other receipts -		
							10 Add amount transferred from General Account		
		Receipts-Ordinary					11 Advance received from General Account -		
		VI Khadi Programme-					12 Advances from State Khadi and Village		
		Opening Balance-	•		-		Industries Board		
		1) Spinners deposits -							
		ii) Other items					Total Receipts-Ordinary Section VI		
		1 Working Capital Loan -	· .						
		2 Establishment grant from S K.V.I. Board -							
					-		Deduct-Amount transferred to Capital -		
			1	Í	194				
	1	3 Charkas-	-				Net-Receipts-Ordinary-Section VI		
		a) Sale proceeds realised from spinners -	-				4		
		b) Subsidy from State Khadi and Village Industries Board					Description Construction		
					-	1	Receipts-Capital		
		4 Cotton-					VI Khadi Programme-		∔ t
		() Sale proceeds of cotton sold to		· ·			Add amount transferred from ordinary		
		spinners -							
		ii) Subsidy for supply of cotton from stat. Khadi and Village Industrics Board	c				Total-Receipts Ordinary and Capital Section VI		
		5 Yarn-					Expenditure-Ordinary		
		Sale proceeds of yarn collected from					VI Khadi Programme-		
		spinners -	-				1 Establishment-		
		6 Slivers-					a) Pay of Assistants		
		4					b) Dearness Allowance —		
	1,	Subsidy for slivers supplied to spinners received state Khadi and Village industrier Board	s				c) Other Compensatory Allowance	l i	•

Amonia of	Revised Estimate for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	the year 89 -19	Remarks	Actuals of	Ravised Estimate for	HEAD OF AGGOUNT	Betimate for the year 19 -19	Bemerhe
. . .	19 49		Actuals for the year \$9 -10	Final Budger appropriation	6P -19	19 •19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Bedge appropriation
1	2	8	4	8	1	2	8	4	5
Re.	Re.	1	Ra.	Re.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
	· ·	SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd.					SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd.		}
ł.		F. Endowments Ascounts-contd.			-		F. Endowments Account-contd.		
		B. Educational Account					.A. General Accounts-Capital		
									ľ
		Ordinary	1				1 Reads 2 Choultries and Watersheds		
		Capital -					3 Peorheuses and orphanages		
		Total, B. Education Assount —					4 Medical relief		
				~ 	1		5 Health protection		
							6 Births and Deaths		
		C. Schoel Meals Account					7 Markets		
		Ordinary					8 Other remunerative enterprises		-
		Capital -							
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Total, A. General Account-Capital		
	ļ	Total, C. School Meals Account -	•						
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Total, A. General Account-Ordinary and		
							Capital		i
		Grand Total, all Accounts A to C-							
<u> </u>							B. Education Account		
							B. Education Account		
	}								
		Expenditure					Ordinary		
		A. General Account Ordinary					Capital		
		I Roads -	-				Total, B. Education Account -		
		2 Cheuitries and Watersheds -				·			·····
		3 Peorhouses and orphanages -	-				C. School Meals Account		
		4 Medical relief -	-						
		5 Health protection -	-				Ordinary		
		6 Births and Deaths -	-				Capital		
		7 Markets -	-				Total, C. School Meals Account		
		8 Other remunerative enterprises -	-				iover, C. School Meals Account		
	-]	Total, A. General Account-Ordinary -		_	1 .		Grand Total, All Accounts A to D		والمواحد محمد
	<u></u>			1	.	I	Siena IOIA, All Accounts A to D [ļ	

Actuals of 19 -19	Revised Estimate for	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Buoget Estimate for the year 19 -19	Remarks	Actuals of 19 -19	- Revised Estimate for 19 -19	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Budget Estimate for the year 19 -19	Remarks
R	19 -19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budget appropriation		19 -19		Actuals for the year 19 -19	Final Budget appropriation
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
R#.	Rs.		Ks.	R3.	Rs.	Rs.	1	iKs.	Rs.
•	4	SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd.		1 .			SUBSIDIARY-ACCOUNTS-contd.		
		E. Depesits and Advances Account					F. Endownments Account		
		Receipts contd.					OPening Balance		
		Receipts control.		· · ·			A. General Account		
		Total Deposits and Advances -					B. Education Account		
							C. School Meals Account	!	
		Grand Total, Including Opening Balance -							1
							Total	-	
		Expenditure							
		t Deposits-			· ·		Receipts		
		a) Deposits of Sinking Funds -					i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		
		b) Provident Fund (excluding investment deposits) -					F. General Accounts Ordinary		
	· · · · ·	1) Superior servants —		-				-	
· · · ·		ii) Last grade servants		-				-	
,		c) Depreciation Fund -	- 1 - 1				3. Poorhouses and orphamages	-1	
	1	d) Cash deposits -			1			-	
		e) Suspense account -					•	-	
		() Fees on licences and permissions						-	
		under Sections 111, 112 and 114 credited to Village Panchayats						7	
	-	g) Duty on transfer of property -					8 Other remunerative enterprises -	-	
		h) Grants paid to Village Pauchayats					Total, A. General Account-Ordinary -	_	~ <u></u>
		i) Sales-tax remitted to Governments —							
							A. General Account-Capital		
		Total					1 Roads -	- (
				-			2 Choultries and Watersheds -	-	
		2 Advances					3 Poorhouses and orphanages - 4 Medical relief -	-	
		i) Permanent advances						-	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		iii) I nglneer's stock	· · · · ·				5 Health protection	-	
•••••				-			7 Markets	-	
		Total —		_		1	8 Other remunerative enterprises	-	
		Total of Deposits and Advances -					- Other remunerative enterprises -	-	a at
		Closing Balance -		*	▲		Total, A. General Account-Capital -	_	
	*	Closing Balance -						1	

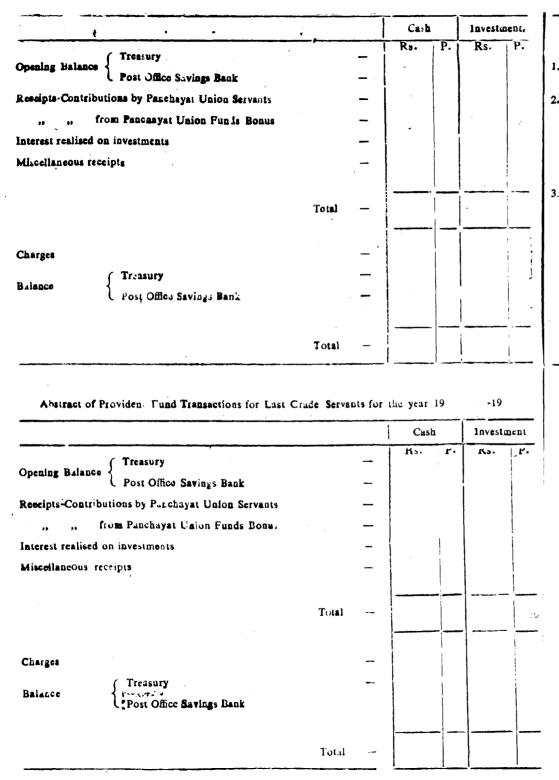
	End:	owments Account	•			Special Governmen	at Grant Account	for Capital V	Vorks and other Se	occial purnos	· •
Particulars of Endowments	Open bala (2	nee Keecipis	Expenditure (4)	Closing balance (5)	Remarks	HEADS	Unspent bala- nes of Grantat the beginning of the year	Receipts during the year	Total column(2) plus column (3)		Bulaice grant at i end of th
	$-\frac{1}{\mathbf{Rs}}$	P, Rs. p.		Ks. P.	<u> (0)</u> . 	(1)	(2)	(3)	1		year (6)
Tota	-					 I. Communication — II. Public Health — i) Medical Rates — ii) Water supply — iii) Other purposes — III. Education- Elementary — IV. School Meals — V. Other special pur- poses (to be specified) 	(2) Rs. Ps.	(3) Rs. Ps	(4) Rs. Ps.	(5) Rs. 15.	(6)
Account showing the o	the main	met from the Loo ntenance of Roads	cal Roads Grants	earmarked fo	10	Total —					
Opening Balance Smowat of Local Roads Grant- sectived during the year under section 131 of the Tamit Nadu anchayats Act.	Rs.	the year	ainnes (unspent- f Local Roads Gri	• g _	s. P.						
Total			To	otal -							



Certificate of Balance for Accounts kept in the Village Panchayats Consolidated Fund.

Commissioner.

	Closing	Face value	(<u>9</u>)				-								Statement of Lia Heads	bilities and Amount	Assets as on 31st March 19 Heads	Arroun
_			_ _		•				 		 ļ				Liabilities	·Rs.	Assets	iks,
nts Reshind	- 1	Actual amount realised	 Rs			 		-	 	-					(ii) Balance of Loans- a) Prom Government		(i) Closing Balance- a) Carli b) In Tracsury	
Investme	During The Ye	Face Value	Rs.	• • •											Total -		c) In Eank	-
	Total investments including Opening	balance-Face value	(0) R8.			to an the									 (ii) Provident Fund a) Cash b) Investments Total 		(ii) Provident Fund	
INVESTMENT ACCOUNT	er	E.	Ks.												 (lil) Deposits (iv) Funded Capital of endowed institutions (v) Cash balance of endowed institution 	· · ·	 (iii) Deposits	
INVENTIM	X	Actual emount	Ks.												(vi) Cash balance of Special accounts		c) Land or (the r securities —	
	Open ^f ng balance	Face value	Rs.				· .								Total Grand Total -		Total - (iv) Sinking Fund Investments	
	Particulars of investments (whether in Government									-							 (v) Other Investment (vi) Funded carital endowed institutions-Securities and londed property (vii) Arrears of taxes and fees (viii) Other assetss (ix) Advances recoverable- a) Permanent b) Other 	
	of account and the i	ment appertatos					•		•								b) Other	



		Ri.	P.
•	Total amount outstanding at the beginning of the year		
•	Amount advanced curing the year		
	Total —		
	Amount Adjusted during the year		
	a) Ol account of advance made during the year		
	b) ,, ,, previous years		
	Balance outstanding at the end of the year * -		
	Total —		

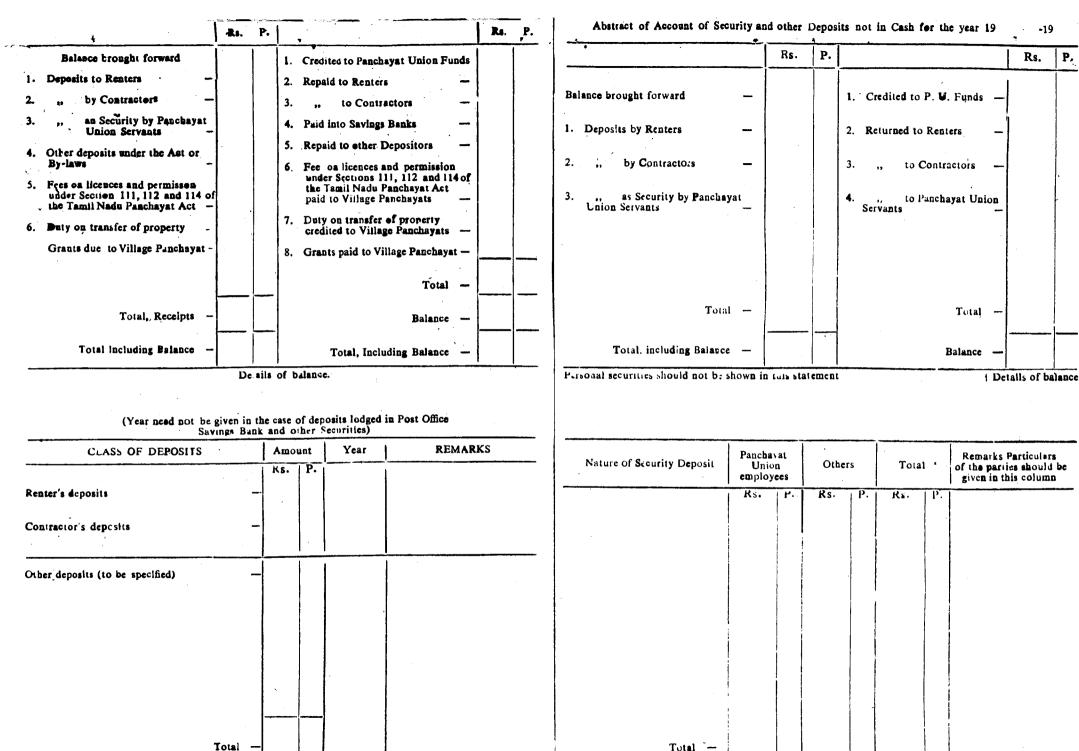
* Dutaits of balances.

LOAN ACCOUNT

HEADS	Items of work for which losn was sanctioned	Number and data of the Government Order sanctioning the loan	Unspent balance of loan at the begining of the year	Receipts during the year	Totel (column (4) pius column	Expenditure during the year	NBali loan end
(1)	· (2)	· (3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	<u> </u>
			. 1	No.	. 18.	Ks	
Managemont	•						_
II. Communications	-						
III: Public Health -	-] ·						1.
i) Medical Relia -	-						
ii) Water supply	•						1
iii) Other purposes	-			·			• •
IV. Remunerative enterprises -	-					 	<u> </u>
i) Markets -	-						•
ii) Tres planting -	-						<u> </u>
ili) Land Development -	-						<u> </u>
iv) Other temunerative purpose -	-1						
V. Education-Elementary -	-						
			•			1 .	
VI. School Meals	•					·	
							<u> </u>
Totel	-				· · · ·		
		<u>t</u>	•		L	~	<u> </u>

LOANS STATEMENT

HEADS	Totel loan	Year in which	Order granding the loan	Terms of	Amountoflean	Amount Re The	paid During Year	Balance of
• .	taken	taken	the loan	repayment and the annual instaiments	the beginning of the year	For Interest	For Capital	out-tendi at the cir of the ye
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	151	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
- -	Rs.				Ks.	Ks.	Rs.	Ks.
I. Management				-		•	^т .	
II. Communications						•		
III: Public Health -				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
i) Medical Belicf —	ļ							بو ر ۲
ii) Water supply								· , 4
- 191) Other purposes								
V. Remunerative enterprises T								
i) Markets -								-
li) Tree planting		1						
11) Land Development -								
iv) Other semuscrative purpose							-	
. Edusation Blemannary								
1. School Meals								
		· ·						
Total —							I	يزرجي فتقتر بطري



Total 📜

-19

Rs.

Р,

Deposits in and withdrawals from the Village Pauchayats Conselidated in Fund for the month of ______19

Date	Number of chalan or pay order	Name of person by whom deposited or to whom paid	Amou Receiv	nt ved	Amou Paid	nt	Bahas	n c o
1	2	3		•	٢		6	
;			Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.	R s	P.
				1				
				1				!
 -								
• .					s -			
	•			•				
		· · · · · · · ·						
		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
,			-	1				

Years	Particulars	Amount	Years	Partículars	Amount
 ,		1			
				·	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		••••		
		·		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
				······································	
· ··········· • ••		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	.		1
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
••••	.		···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
				J	
1		· · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
.					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · ·			
••••••		· · · · · ·	.		
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	······································			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
•••••					
				• • • • • • • • •	
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	• • • • • • • • •	
		•	• • • • • •	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
					•
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
				•	
			1		
·				}	
	STATION				······································

Note:- The District Inspector of Local Fund Accounts should sign only in the case of Annuil Account of Receipts and charges.

P U E.r.n No. 51

REGISTER OF ESTIMATES

Note := 1. Separate pages should be set apart for works falling under different Budget Heads. 2. Space should be leftr after each work to note particulars of Revised or at Supplement.

AND ALLOTMENT

÷.

Estimaters as well as expenditure incurred from time to time in the cash of minor works.

			ESTIMA	re ³			Preving	Current year	r's Allotment	Curro	ant year's penditure	Total	
SI. No.	Name of Work	Dato of Receipts	Date of Sanction or Return	Amou	nı	Authority	Years Explositions If any	Authority	Amount	Voucher Ne.	Amount	Expanditure to the end of the year	Whether completed or not
			<u> </u>	-	 			8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5		6			Rs. P.		Rs. P		
				Rs.	Ρ.			1					-
Ĩ						·		~			i ·		
	······································					****							
•	···						, , ,	• • • •					
-	·										,	-	
	-							· · ·			, , ,		
·							· · · · -	· -· · · · ·		•	•		
	·						-						· · · ·
											:		
·	and the state of t					÷.	-						4.
						·	-	• •					
	······							·· · - ·					
-	· · · · ·												
	• • • • •					· •# **					÷.		
[- · · · · · · · · · · ·						
												-	
-								··					
							-						
	· · · · ·						<u></u>	- Contraction -					
							-	····		.			
								1					
	s a ski spisi s					·							
	<u> </u>				1								
-								The second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s					
	sal-d=						. –		<u> </u>				
-	*						-	7			•		



REMARKS

14

- · • · ·

*

4 P. U. No. **77** V. P. No. 61

Dr.

Cash Book

(At the close of each month a reconciliation should be effected between the closing The head of the office should sign the balance shown in this book and that appearing in the Treasury of Bank Pass Book. Cash Book monthly after this has been done.)

PAYMENTS

	RECEIPTS								PAYMENTS						
eipt		CASH		Bank d Treasu	01		o of	Voucher Number	Particulars	CASH	1 ::::::			easury	ärks
Dete of Receipt	Particulars .	Rs.	Р		ry P	Remarks	Date of Paymont	Number		Rs.	Ρ.	AMOU Rs.	NT P	Number of Cheques	R emärks
-															~
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						-								
														-	
										(1
															I
															I
															Ì
												• *			
															ł
	-				·					·· · · -				متيه	(S. -
															i
													i		l
				ŗ						-		-	1		ļ
												-			-
								1		,	1			1	

Ĉr.

.....

V. P. Form No. 7. Print serve - 1993

. ..

--------• ___

--

Register of bills, etc., Issued

Notes-Bill books should be consecutively numbered throughout the year for each tax separately irrespective of the wards, villages or the not sufficient a fresh entry may be made on the first vacent line-separate pupor

Number of Bill or Warrant or Issue Return Reissue Notice of seizure of Goods Number of uncollected bills or warrants. Initials of bill-collector or village officer. Number of uncollected bills or warrants. Initials of clerk. Number of uncollected bills or warrants. Initials of bill-collector or village officer Beok Number. To whom A dalivered. From. To Date. Date. Date. (3) (2) (5) (6) (7) (1) (4) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) -----**...**. _ ____ ----- ------· · · . - 1

during the year 199 -199

collecting agency concerned Columns (1)-(8) of this register should be filed in as soon as the bills are prepared if the e or sets of peges-should be set sport for each-kind of-tax and for all warrants)

0

	•Return		1	Reissue		1	Return	······	
Date.	Number uncollected bills or warrants.	fnitials of clerk.	Date.	Numbar of uncollected bills or warrants	Initials of bill-collector or village officer.	Date.	Number of uncollected bills or warrants.		- Romarks,
(14)	45)	(16)	(17) 🔅	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
	TEL:								
					:				
	-								
		{	-		i				
		i	Ì						•
		1					:		
	·	•							
					İ				·
					Ι.				
									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
					, . 194				i de ante de la constante de la
-									
-	. .		ļ	i					
-							· · ·		·
					:		'		
					:			Í	
					•				
					:			İ	
					i			• •	·
•				•					1

Register of Bills passed by _____ for the year 19 ____

d af Amount

Date of receipt	From whom received and for what purpose	Period of claim			Amò with Rs.		Amou passec paym Bs.	nt 1 for ent . E	actu	ount Jally Jaid P	Pro si To Rs,	gres ve tal P.	Initials of head office	Remarks
1							1							
1														
£														
	. <u> </u>					-		-	-					
			• • •		-	•						1997 - 1997 -		
	·		·								-			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·												
						:				-				
					1									
		~ .			-		i							
			-		- -			-						
• / • · · ·														
				-		! 								
						:								
				• • •			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			~				
		1												
										•				
				. :							() and (a r)		. <u>-</u> .	
				• • • • • •							-			
	, 										-		• • • • •	
				:								- .		
					÷				•			-		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-	-									
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·												, ,	

Register of immovable property for the year 19 -19

P.U. Form No. 1

	1										· _			•,			·	·		:	<u> </u>
Serial Number	Land, building or building site	(23) Value of depreciation	(53) Value of appreciation	→ Value at the end of . → (columns 20+21+23- → 22).	C Improvements	50) Value of depreciation	(2) Value of appreciation	Value at the end of columns 24+26+27- 26)) Value of additions or 6 improvements.	O Value of d preciation		C Value of appreciation	 Value at the end of (columns 28+29+31- 30). 	Value of additions or EE improvements.	() Value of depreciation	(32) Value of appreciation	 Value at the end of (columns 32+33+35) 34). 	(1) Value of additions or (1) improvements	(38)	Value of appreciation	
<u></u>		Rs. P.	Rs. P.			Rs. P.		Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.		Rs. P.	R. P.	Rs. P.	Rs, P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P	
					-																
							-				•	· ·									

Remarks

(57)

P.U. Form No. 1

Register of immovable proper for the year 19 -19

C Serial Number	Land, building or building sito	C T S number or other C demarcation	Extent of land or site	တ် Situation of property	pesn woH (6)	(Value	B Year of acquisition, alienation or gift	Whether acquired, © altenated or given as , gift with authority	Total capital expendi- of ture since acquisition or construction) Value of depreciation ()and appreciation	(+) up to	Thesent value 	<pre>> Value of deprectation</pre>	TValue of appreciation	- Value at the end of columns 12+13 - 15-	_	X Value of depreciation	(1) (Value of appreciation		SValue of additions or	Ren (5	narks 7)
	(2)					Rs, P	(8)		Rs , P			(1. 5 P.	Rs. F				s.,P	Rs. P	Rs. P			
													4 -									
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·																					
										114		••• • • • • • • • • •	• • •									
													-									

P. U. Form No. 54

PRINTSERVE, SALEM-1990-91

REGISTER OF ROADS

				19 -1	9	19 -	9	19 –1	9	19 -	19	19 -	19	
Serial No.	Name of Road	Length	Whether Mentalled or not	Whether re - newed or specially repaired	Particu- lars of mile & furlong or K. M.	Whether re- newed or specially repaired	Particu- lars of mile & furlong or K M.	Whether re- newed or specially repaired	Particu- lars of mile & furlong or K. M.	Whether re- newed or specially repaired	Particu- lars of mile & furlong or K. M.	Whether re- newed or specially repaired	Particu- lars of mile & furlong or K. M	Remarke
													1	
													· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
						• •								
					_	-		-						
						-				 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			· · · · ·					-		с вы мара				
													, ,	
		2 6												
			-											
					-							- 		
							•	•			-			4
														THREE
		1									: : :	1 1 1		255
Í						•			*			e, s	-	

P.U. Form No. 1

C Serial Number

Value at the end of. (columns 40+45+47 46). . Value of appreciation Cualue at the end of € (columns 36+37+39-38). Value of depreciation Contraction Contraction Contraction C Value of appreciation Value of additions or improvements Value at the end of Columns 48+49+51-(560) → Value at the end of + (columns 40+41 + 43 + 42). C Value of appreciation (5) Value of depreciation G Value of appreciation ○ Value at the end of G (columns 52 + 53 + 55 - 54). Value of additions or Cimprovements. Value of additions or
 improvements O Value of depreciation ଦ୍ର Value of additions or ଓ improvements. Land, building or building site Remarks (2) (48) (57) 1461 Rs | P. | Rs | P. Rs. P. Rs. P. Rs. P. Rs. P. Rs. P. Rs. P. Rs. P. Rs. P. Rs. | P. Rs. | P. Rs. | P. Rs. | P. Rs. | P. | Rs. P. Rs. | P. Rs P. 1 ------1-----. . -. . 1

REPORT OF THE WORKING GROUP ON STATE FINANCE COMMISSION AND THE FUNCTIONAL DOMAIN OF LOCAL BODIES WITH REFERENCE TO PLAN AND NON-PLAN ACTIVITIES

Chairman : Dr. V Ramachandran

In the spirit of the Constitution 73rd and 74th Amendments, local governments in India have to be endowed with powers and functions so as to enable them to be self-governing institutions. Under the State laws, local bodies - both urban and rural are endowed with a mix of functional responsibilities, still varying from State to State. Commonly, the urban local bodies perform such functions as the provision and maintenance of civic services (garbage collection, street lighting, road maintenance, water supply, sewerage, and sewage disposal), and the regulation of industry, trade and construction activities. In addition, the urban local bodies are responsible, either in conjunction with the State governments or on their own, for implementation of somewhat selective, locally relevant Centrally-sponsored and State-level schemes, prominent among them being the Urban Basic Services for the Poor (UBSP), Nehru Rozgar Yojna (NRY), Integrated Development of Small and Medium Towns (IDSMT), and Environment Improvement of Slums (EIS).

2. The rural local bodies comprising the three layers of the Panchayati Raj Institutions (PRIs) have generally a somewhat larger mandate. According to the State Acts the rural local bodies especially the gram panchayats, like their urban counterparts, are responsible for the provision of by and large the same types of services as those listed in the Municipal Acts. The additionality in their functional responsibilities is, however, important in that they undertake, on behalf of the State governments, the execution and management of a large array of development schemes and development works. They are more directly involved in many important schemes, including the Jawahar Rozgar Yojna, and mid-day meals. According to the Constitutional amendments, 'local planning' is an important function of the urban and rural local governments.

3. Which out of these functions should be the concern of the State Finance Commissions who are charged with the responsibility of determining the principles for tax assignment, tax sharing and grant-in-aid? Should the State Finance Commissions take into account the financial requirements of all the activities of urban and rural local bodies, or for a limited number of functions? What are the likely implications of the different options?

4. This Working Group is concerned with the above questions. In addressing these questions, it has -

- i. reviewed the terms of reference of the State Finance Commissions;
- ii. considered the meaning of the frequently used terms such as the plan/non-plan, development/non-development, and capital/maintenance;
- iii. determined what in its view should be the primary mandate/functional domain of local bodies, with reference to plan/non-plan component; and
- iv. provided general qualifications in respect of the above.

5. The Working Group has reviewed the terms of reference of the State Finance Commissions, and noted that although they are directly drawn from the Constitution (Seventy-third) and (Seventy-fourth) Amendemnts, there are noticeable differences between them. The terms of reference of the Finance Commissions of Maharashtra (and Gujarat) and Uttar Pradesh represent two extremes as may be noted from the following quotes: * Maharashtra (5)/SFC-1094/Cr-22

"In making its recommendations, the Commissions shall have regard, among other considerations, to - (a) the projected gap between the revenue receipts and the revenue expenditures (Non-Plan or Non-Developmental or both) of the Panchayats and the Municipalities in the State for five years from 1st April 1996 on the basis of their levels of taxation likely to be reached in 1994-95."

* Uttar Pradesh (7)/R.G./933/x-53/94

"If the funds available at local level do not meet full requirement of expenditure on Plan side after the new arrangement, then the Commission will make specific recommendation regarding the arrangement of funds for •expenditure on both Plan and non-Plan side."

6. The Working Group has noted that the expenditure responsibilities of local bodies as enumerated earlier, fall into categories such as plan/non-plan, developmental/non-developmental, and capital/operations and maintenance. Owing to the varying interpretations, these categories have often been a source of confusion. The traditional budget classification, for instance, divides up the total expenditure into plan and non-plan, and each of this is further subdivided into developmental and non-developmental. Although terms like capital and operations and maintenance are more easily understood, their usage in the budgetary documents is not extensive.

7. Expenditure responsibilies of local bodies are essentially in two spheres namely:

i. Non-plan developmental expenditure which accounts for nearly 95 per cent of their total non-plan expenditure. The non-plan, non-developmental expenditure refer to expenditure on revenue, policing and judiciary. These functions are generally not a part of the local bodies' functional jurisdictions.

ii. Plan expenditure consisting of Centrally-sponsored and State-level schemes which are implemented and managed by local bodies. Grants and loans from the State governments are the main funding sources for these schemes. Local bodies, especially the urban local bodies also avail of the institutional finance from LIC, GIC, HUDCO, etc. for funding of development schemes. (These are rarely funded out of resources generated by local bodies.) To these, the requirements of local bodies may have now to be added.

8. The issue whether in determining the principles, the State Finance Commissions should consider the financial requirements of non-plan development activities or also the requirements of plan development is a complex one. Three approaches are possible to be envisioned:

- i. Limiting the SFCs jurisdiction to estimating the financial requirements of the non-plan development activities;
- ii. Extending the SFCs jurisdiction to estimating, in addition, the non-plan financial needs of plan schemes and activities, i.e., the operation and maintenance expenditure on the hitherto plan schemes and activities; and
- Extending the SFCs jurisdiction to estimating the financial requirements of all, non-plan and plan activities, and then determining the principles for tax assignment, tax sharing and grant mechanism.

9. The Working Group assessed the implications of each of the three approaches, and took the view that the State Finance Commissions should necessarily relate their recommendations to the financial needs of local bodies on two counts, namely, (i) non-plan development and (ii) operations and $\frac{1}{1000}$ maintenance expenditure on plan account.

These components should be the primary responsibility of the State governments. In addition, they should also consider such plan needs of local bodies which impinge directly on the quality of life of the rural and urban areas.

10. The Working Group took note of the fact that the expenditure needs of local bodies in respect of the maintenance of assets and service provision have increased phenomenally over the years. The main underlying factor is the massive increase in the staff salaries and wages. It was noted that salaries and wages today absorb a greater part of the local bodies' budgets, and leave little for the actual maintenance of assets and services. In this respect the Working Group is of the view that in assessing and projecting the expenditure needs of local bodies, the State Finance Commissions should specifically recommend measures for controlling the rising salary and wage bills, and for guarding the expenditure on physical upkeep of assets from being encroached upon by salaries and wages.

11. It noted that maintenance and operation costs of assets are not adequately budgeted, and are often as low as 2.5 per cent of the capital costs. These costs, particularly those that are related to urban infrastructure are, in fact, anywhere between 6-15 per cent of the capital costs, and are incurred under three heads, namely:

- i. salaries
- ii. physical maintenance of assets
- iii. day-to-day or even emergent expenditures.

The Group would like to suggest that -

i. funds for the "physical maintenance of assets" should be separately allocated, and not be merged with overall funds. The norm for such allocation, with appropriate adjustment for the peculiarities of assets, is normally twice the amount that of salaries and wages; and ii. separate accounts should be maintained in respect of expenditure on physical maintenance, and salaries and wages.

12. The Group observed that in view of the alternative institutional arrangements that are now in vogue particularly in the urban areas, such as contracting out, it was possible to reduce expenditure on salaries/wages. Admittedly, in many of the services which are labour-intensive, the share of wages and salaries in the total maintenance cost will be higher, for example, in garbage collection and treatment, and required provision for salaries etc. in such cases may be essential.

13. An important issue relates to estimating the maintenance expenditure needs of local bodies in respect of expenditure on plan heads, i.e., from the creation of new assets. The Group is of the view that provision for such expenditure should be made in the plan allocation itself. Further, provision is also possible in the non-plan component, provided the State Finance Commissions are able to assess the expenditure implications of maintaining additional assets that were created in the preceding five years, and whose maintenance was now the responsibility of local bodies.

14. The Working Group also considered the development needs of local bodies, and how these needs could be met. Development needs of an area are met by at least seven different routes, namely:

- i. Private investments (individual and groups);
- ii. Community effort;
- iii. Local government's own schemes;
- iv. National-level schemes and programmes implemented through local government institutions;

- v. State-level schemes and programmes implemented through local government institutions;
- vi. National and State Schemes implemented directly by their own agencies;
- vii. Local development schemes implemented with institutional funds, raising of funds through bonds, etc.

At present, a greater part of the developmental needs are met by national and Statelevel schemes and programmes (iv to vi above). The contribution of community effort, the local governments' own schemes and local schemes assisted by institutional finance and financed by bonds is very small and almost negligible. The effort should be to increase these latter over time.

15. The Working Group recognises that the State Finance Commissions may not find it possible to make full and systematic assessment of the development needs of rural and urban local bodies. It required different kinds of exercises which, according to the group, could be accomplished better by the Planning outfits, including the District Planning Committees, envisaged under Article 243 ZD of the 73rd and 74th Constitutional amendments. It also needed understanding of the overall plan size and its divisible and the non-divisible components. It also needed the State plan disaggregation to the level of local bodies. These exercises are normally carried out as part of or after the 5-year and annual plans are finalised, making it further difficult for the State Finance Commissions to make such assessments. Given, however, the overall intent of the Amendments, it is desirable, in fact, necessary that the local governments step up their development effort by initiating new schemes. There are many schemes (water supply, sewerage and sewage disposal, road upgradation, garbage collection) that contribute directly to the quality of life of the local bodies. According to the group, it can be done in a number of ways:

- i. by using growth rates in plan expenditure which, for instance, may vary between a low of 10 per cent per annum for above-average local bodies and a high of 20 per cent for the below-average local bodies; or
- ii. by using expenditure norms for various services and projecting phased development in the chosen services.

Irrespective of what method is used, the aim should be to rely less on the national and state level schemes for meeting the land development needs, and more on the local governments' own schemes and institutional finance. The suggestions of the Finance Commission, in this regard, would become a guideline for the planning bodies and will be useful to that extent in ensuring a minimum level of financing transfers for development.

16. Continued availability of public funds on a scale that will be required for meeting the development needs is becoming increasingly difficult on account of resource compression. An effective way that has so far received little weightage in the country relates to enabling the local bodies to secure access to the capital market. The Group notes that while, generally, local bodies have not been credit-worthy on account of historical reasons, there is no reason to assume that they would remain so, and cannot borrow for "remunerative projects" such as shopping complexes, bridges, and even roads. Borrowing against the assets to be created is a feasible proposition and should find a place in the future agenda of local bodies. In fact, such borrowing may even be used to strengthen the revenue base of local bodies. The Group would suggest to the State Finance Commissions that they should emphasise on measures that would enable major local bodies to become "credit-worthy", and be able to use the capital market funds for remunerative/infrastructural projects and schemes.

REPORT OF THE WORKING GROUP ON EXPENDITURE NORMS

Chairman : Dr Raja J. Chelliah

Norms and Standards for Provision of Basic Infrastructure and Services

Introduction

A local self government has the primary responsibility of provision and maintenance of certain basic infrastructure. In the past, these responsibilities have been taken away from local governments due to their limited financial and technical capacities. The State Finance Commissions, in making their recommendations about devolution of fiscal powers and intergovernmental transfers, need to take a position on the "core" responsibilities of the local self government. This working group, after some deliberations, concludes that the following functions should be regarded as the core functions of the local bodies.

- i. Water supply;
- ii. Sanitation/Sewerage;
- iii. Solid Waste Collection and Disposal;
- iv. Primary Education; and
- v. Primary Health

Various committees and agencies, including Central Public Health and Environmental Engineering Organisation (CPHEEO), Zakaria Committee on Augmentation of Financial Resources of Urban Local Bodies, Town and Country Planning Organisation (TCPO), Planning Commission, have suggested requirements of various basic services either with reference to unit of population or quantum of services or both. It may be mentioned that most of these committees and agencies, however, have suggested norms and standards in the context of urban areas only. In case of rural areas, a little literature is found on the issues related to norms and standards for basic services.

Some of these committees and technical agencies have also computed unit cost for provision and maintenance of basic services on the basis of physical specifications and standard of services. The unit cost for provision and O & M of different services, varies considerably with the physical standard of services and levels of development.

This report reviews the norms and standard of core services both in terms of physical levels of services as well as of cost for provision, operation and maintenance, as suggested by different committees and expert groups. The report is in two parts. The summary of norms and standards as well as the recommendations of the working group are contained in Part I. The details of norms and standards for various services are given in Part II.

PART I

Summary and Recommendations

A number of agencies and expert group committees have provided a range of options for physical as well as financial standards of basic services. However, most of these committees and agencies have proposed norms which represent the most desirable levels of services - a kind of optima, rather than the levels that would be within the means of the local bodies. Very few local bodies would be able to attain the standards of services as suggested by COPP or the Zakaria Committee (Summary Tables I-V).

The question as to what levels of services ought to be provided and maintained in the urban and rural areas of various sizes, dimensions and economic activities has been debated at various forum. It has been observed that fixing norms and standards for basic services is an extremely complex and critical task. Norms and Standards are dependent on a number of factors such as the fiscal capacity of local bodies and users, topography and geology of the settlements concerned, the past history of infrastructure development, the size of population and other economic and non-economic factors.

The present level of infrastructure availability is quite poor. According to Mid-term Review of Water Decade Programme (1985), approximately 27 per cent of India's total urban population and 44 per cent of rural population had no access to safe drinking water supply. In case of sanitation, nearly 72 per cent of urban population and 80 per cent of rural population had no access to basic sanitation services. According to Misra Committee report (1994), about 110 million rural households do not have sanitary latrines. The performance of local bodies with regard to refuse collection and disposal is equally

III-3

unsatisfactory. Accessibility of water supply and sanitation varies significantly from one state to another, and even within a state from one local body to another local body. Keeping in view the large variations in the existing service levels among the various local bodies of the country, the norms suggested by the Group in this report are to be viewed as guidelines to determine the state and region specific norms. The cost implications of these norms are national averages and therefore need to be viewed as indicative. These costs also need to determined for a specific state level context and are likely to vary for different regions within a state. However, with a view of have a uniform standard for reference and adoption by various State Finance Commissions, the Group recommends the following minimum physical standards of basic services which ought to be attained by each local body in the immediate future.

Table A:

Minimum Physical Standards of Services

Service	Sector	Minimum levels of services	to be obtained in next 5 years	Remarks
		Population/Area target	Service level target	
I. Water supply	Urban	• 100% pop. to be covered.	 Piped water supply with sewerage: 15C* lpcd Piped water supply without sewerage:70* lpcd 40 lpcd with spot sources/ stand posts (* Including wastage of water - roughly 20%) 	 Public stand posts in the low income settlements. One source for 20 families with in a walking distance of 100 metres
	Rural	• 100% pop. to be covered including 'No Source' hard core problem villages in some states	 40 lpcd of safe drinking water Additional 30 lpcd in DDP/ DPAP areas for cattle needs. 	• One hand pump/ spot source for 250 persons in a walking distance of 1.6 km or elevation difference of 100 mt. in hilly areas, to be relaxed as per field conditions applicable to arid, semi-arid and hilly areas

II Sanitation/ Sewerage	Urban	 100% city area to be covered by sewerage system with treatment facilities in large urban centres Low cost sanitation methods for other urban areas 	 <u>Large city:</u> full coverage by sewerage with treatment. <u>Medium town</u>: Public sewers with partial coverage by septic tanks. <u>Small town</u>: Low cost sanitation methods. 	• In low income areas of large cities community latrines may be provided.
	Rural	 All households to be provided access to safe sanitation Elimination of manual scavenging by using low cost sanitary methods. 	• Low cost sanitary methods of disposal:- Sanitary latrines of different models may be used such as round concrete plate with lining (single pit), square brick/concrete plate with/ without lining (single pit with provision of double pit), etc.	
III Solid Waste Collection Disposal	Urban	• All the solid waste generated should be collected and disposed.	 100% collection of generated waste, with its proper disposal. Hazardous wastes such as hospital wastes must be incinerated in all cases. Whereas mechanised composting and incinerated is recommended for large urban centres, sanitary land fill method of disposal may be used in small and medium towns. 	Keeping in view the refuse generation level and its composition, each local body should determine the requirements of collection bins/ collection centres, kind of transport vehicles to be used, staff deployment for various activities, type of treatment to be given to the collected wastes, etc.
	Rural	All the solid waste generated should be collected and disposed.	• Composting or bio-gas generation from organic waste.	
IV Primary Education	Urban and Rural Both	Fulfillment of national goal of universalisation of elementary education for children upto 14 years of age.	 Provision of primary school in all areas of country as per the following guidelines: At least three reasonably large all weather rooms with teaching material At least one teacher per class room/ section One primary school for every 3000-4000 population, Area: 3 acres; seats/ school: 300-400 	In order to improve enrolments at the upper primary stage specially for girls, the walking distance of school should normally be 2 kms. In case of primary schools this standard is 1 km.
V Primary Health Care	Urban & Rural Both	Fulfillment of national goal of health for all by 2000 AD	 One PHC for 20,000 - 30,000 pop. One sub centre for 3000- 5000 pop. One community health centre for one lakh pop. 	Primary health care has been accepted at the main instrument for achieving the goal of 'Health for All'.

Role of SFC to Ensure Achievement of Minimum Standards

The State Finance Commissions may take the suggested norms in this report as an initial basis for their work related to estimation of fiscal gap. Although the proposed standards are labelled as "minimum", it is quite likely that in some states, many settlements may be far below this level. In this case, the State Finance Commission will have to suggest a time frame within which each settlement should achieve the target and make the necessary financial recommendations to enable the local self governments to reach the targets.

The illustrative financial costs of provision and maintenance of services in urban areas are presented in Table B. The cost on water supply and sewerage is based on averages of 33 urban centres across the country. As the capital and maintenance costs of water supply project are significantly influenced by source and distance to the source, the specific capital and maintenance costs for a settlement in a particular state will be different.

Table B:

City Size	Cost of provision (Rs/capita)		Cost of O & M (Rs/Capita/Annum)		
	Water supply	Sewerage/ Sanitation	Water supply	Sewerage/ Sanitation	
Small centres (< 20,000 pop.)	486	150	141	26	
Medium Centres (20,000- 100,000)	390-404	208-442	108-120	35-76	

Unit cost of Provision and O & M of Water Supply and Sanitation, at 1994-95 prices

Large centres (100,000- 1 million)	570	117	173	20
Metro centres (Million +)	203	125	76	21

The SFCs are advised to confer with the Planning department in their respective states to ensure that adequate provision in the state plan is made for meeting the recommended targets. The SFCs may also have to make an explicit provision for enabling the local bodies to make the necessary capital investments in improving the basic infrastructure and facilities.

The Operation and Maintenance costs of these services will have to met out of the finances of the local bodies. For this purpose, adequate provision will have to be made by SFCs for assignment and sharing of taxes and levy of user fees. Transfers to the local bodies will need to be based on achieving horizontal and vertical equity for achievement of the minimum physical norms of services. The exact magnitude of this transfer will, however, depend on the present fiscal capacity of the local bodies to operate and maintain the "core" services, and the envisaged fiscal gaps.

Summary Table I

Norms and Standards of Water Supply

Agency	Physical Standard	Cost of provision (Rs.per capita at 1994-95 prices)	Cost of O & M (Rs.per capita/annum,at 1994-95 prices)
a. Manual on water supply and treatment, CPHEEO, Ministry of Urban Development, Govt. of India, 1991	<u>Urban</u> : Small : 70-100 lpcd* Medium : 100-150 lpcd Large : 150-200 lpcd Public stand Posts: 40 lpcd (PSP) <u>Rural:</u> Not suggested	<u>Urban:</u> Not suggested <u>Rural:</u> Not suggested	<u>Urban:</u> Not suggested <u>Rural:</u> Not suggested
b. National Master Plan (NMP), India, International Water Supply and Sanitation Decade, 1981-90, Ministry of Urban Development, 1983	<u>Urban:</u> House connections : 70-250 lpcd with average of 140 lpcd Public stand Posts: 25-70 lpcd with average of 40 lpcd <u>Rural:</u> Piped supply : 25-70 lpcd with average of 40 lpcd Spot Source Supply: 40 lpcd	<u>Urban:</u> Not suggested <u>Rural:</u> Not suggested	<u>Urban:</u> Not suggested <u>Rural:</u> Not suggested
c. 8th Five Year Plan, Government of India, 1992-97	<u>Urban:</u> With sewerage: 125 lpcd Without sewerage: 70 lpcd Public stand Posts: 40 lpcd <u>Rural:</u> 40 lpcd	<u>Urban</u> : Not suggested <u>Rural</u> : Not suggested	<u>Urban</u> : Not suggested <u>Rural</u> : Not suggested
d. Report on Norms and Space Standards for Planning Public Sector Project ToSws, TCPO, Ministry of Works & Housing, Government of India, 1974	<u>Urban</u> : 180 lpcd <u>Rural</u> : Not suggested	<u>Urban</u> : Not suggested <u>Rural</u> : Not suggeasted	<u>Urban</u> : Not suggested <u>Rural</u> : Not suggested
e. Committee on Plan Projects for Industrial Townships (COPP), 1973	<u>Urban</u> : 180-225 lpcd <u>Rural</u> : Not suggested	<u>Urban</u> : Not suggested <u>Rural</u> : Not suggested	<u>Urban</u> : Not suggested <u>Rural</u> : Not suggested
f. Zakaria Committee (ZC) on Augmentation of Financial Resources of Urban Local Bodies, 1963.	<u>Urban</u> : Small : 45 lpcd Medium : 67.5 - 112.5 lpcd Large : 157.5-202.0 lpcd Super metropolitan : 270 lpcd <u>Rural</u> : Not suggested	<u>Urban</u> : Small: 227.34 Medium : 277.86-378.90 Large: 492.57-593.61 Super metropolitan: 820.95 <u>Rural</u> : Not suggested	<u>Urban</u> :Small: 93.71 Medium: 95.48-109.12 Large: 123.77 -128.83 Super metropolitan: 136.40 <u>Rural</u> : Not suggested

g. Operations Research Group (ORG), Delivery and Financing of Urban Services, 1989	<u>Urban</u> : Small: 80 lpcd Medium: 80-150 lpcd Large: 180 lpcd <u>Rural</u> : Not suggested	<u>Urban</u> : Small: 603.15 Medium: 319.03 - 680-28 Large: 804.26-1108.09 <u>Rural</u> : Not suggested	<u>Urban</u> : Not suggested <u>Rural</u> : Not suggested
h. NIUA; Maintaining Gujarats Municipal Services - A Long Range Perspective, 1987	<u>Urban</u> : Small:95.125 lpcd Medium: with Industrial - base - 150 lpcd Problem areas: 90 lpcd; Average: 80-150 lpcd Large: With Industrial base - 170-210 lpcd Problem Areas: 120-125 lpcd Average: 115-210 lpcd <u>Rural</u> : Not suggested	<u>Urban</u> : Problem Areas: 1254-1463 Average: 627-731.50 <u>Rural</u> : Not suggested	<u>Urban:</u> Small: 22.99 Medium: 25.08 Large: 45.98 - 60.61 <u>Rural</u> : Not suggested
i. NIUA; Costs of Urban Infrastructure, 1995 (based on DWSSDU, HUDCO & CIDCO estimates)	<u>Urban</u> : Not suggested <u>Rural</u> : Not suggested	<u>Urban</u> : Small: 485.76 8Medium: 390-403.97 Large: 569.98 Metropolitan: 203.48 <u>Rural</u> : Not suggested	<u>Urban:</u> Small: 141.24 Medium: 108.42-119.55 Large: 172.64 Metro:76.41 <u>Rural</u> : Not suggested
j. Government of Gujarat (GOG); Gujarat 2005 (papers on Perspective Plan), 1989.	<u>Urban</u> : Small: 100 lpcd Medium & Large: 140 lpcd Scarcity Season: 13 lpcd <u>Rural</u> : 40 lpcd	Urban:House Connections: 825 Problem areas: 1072.50 Augmentation/Extension: 412.50 <u>Rural</u> : Simple well: 288.75 Handpump: 99.00 House Connections: 412.50-495.00 Regional water supply: 495.00-990.00	<u>Urban</u> : Not suggested <u>Rural</u> : @3% of capital cost
k. Planning Commission (PC), Task Force on Housing and Urban Development (Financing Urban Development), 1983.	<u>Urban</u> : Not suggested <u>Rural</u> : Not suggested	<u>Urban</u> : Surface system: Low - 850.15 High - 1214.50 Ground water: Low: 694.00 High- 1042.00 <u>Rural</u> : Not suggested	<u>Urban</u> : Not suggested <u>Rural</u> : Not suggested

Litres per capita per day.

Summary Table II

Norms and Standards of Sewerage/ Sanitation System

				
Agency		Physical Standard	Cost of Provision (Rs/ Capita at 1994-95 prices)	Cost of O & M (Rs./capita/annum at 1994-95 prices)
a.	The Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, CPHEEO, 1980	<u>Urban:</u> Not suggested in terms of population/ area coverage, type of system, etc. However, it said that sewers should be designed for a minimum of 150 lpcd water supply level.	<u>Urban:</u> Not suggested	<u>Urban:</u> Not suggested
		<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested	<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested	<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested
Ь.	National Master Plan, India, 1983	<u>Urban:</u> 100 % population coverage by sewerage system with treatment facilities in class I cities, and low cost sanitation for other urban centres	<u>Urban:</u> Not suggested	<u>6Urban:</u> Not suggested
		<u>Rural:</u> Low cost sanitation	<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested	<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested
с.	Zakaria Committee, 1963	<u>Urban:</u> Small: Low cost sanitation methods Medium: Public sewers with partial coverage by septic tanks, and partial treatment to sewage. Large: Full coverage by sewerage with proper treatment facilities. Super Metro: Same as above	<u>Urban:</u> Small: 353.64 Medium: 429.42-568.35 Large: 694.65 - 820.95 Super Metro: 947.25	<u>Urban:</u> Small: 103.37 Medium: 109.88-117.46 Large: 136.40 - 150.30 Super Metro: 154.09
		<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested	<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested	<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested
d.	ORG, 1989	<u>Urban:</u> 100 % population coverage by sanitation services by using different technological options.	<u>Urban:</u> Small: 934.99 Medium: 383.41-857.64 Large: 604.27 Metro: 587.45	<u>Urban:</u> Not suggested
		<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested	<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested	<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested

e.	Planning Commissions, Task Force on Housing and Urban Development, 1983	<u>Urban:</u> Not suggested	<u>Urban:</u> Water borne system with treatment : Low 1214.50 High - 1735.00 Septic tank: Low - 694.00 High - 780.75 • Pit latrines: Low - 416.40 High - 520.50	<u>Urban:</u> Not suggested
		<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested	<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested	<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested
f.	Govt. of Gujarat, 1989	<u>Urban:</u> 100 % coverage by sewerage with treatment facilities in class I cities, and cities already having sewerage systems. Low cost sanitation methods for other urban centres	<u>Urban:</u> Average: 825.00 Problem areas: 990.00 - 1155.00 For extension of service: 495.00 - 577.50 Low cost sanitation as per design standard of UNDP/ World Bank : 4455.00	<u>Urban:</u> Not suggested
		<u>Rural:</u> Low cost sanitation	<u>Rural:</u> Rs. 2475.00	<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested
g.	NIUA (1987)	<u>Urban:</u> 100% coverage by sewerage excluding slums in class I urban centres and cities already have sewerage system. Low cost sanitation methods for other urban centres.	<u>Urban:</u> Sewerage: 836.00 - 940.50 Low cost sanitation: 627.00 - 731.50	<u>Urban:</u> Medium : 12.54-20.90 Large: 37.62 - 39.71
		<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested	<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested	<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested
h.	NIUA (1995)	<u>Urban:</u> Not suggested	<u>Urban:</u> Small: 149.98 Medium: 207.82-442.35 Large: 117.36 Metro: 124.99	<u>Urban:</u> Small: 25.95 Medium : 35.37 - 75.85 Large: 20.12 Metro: 21.43
		<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested	<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested	<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested

i.	Report on Rural	<u>Urban:</u> Not suggested	<u>Urban:</u> Not suggested	<u>Urban:</u> Not suggested
	Sanitatio n (1993-			<u>orbani</u> rice suggested
	94)	<u>Rural:</u> Low cost sanitary	Rural:	Rural: Not Suggested
		methods as per the models	a. 321	
		given below:	b. 357	
		a. Rural concrete plate	c. 714	
		(without lining)	d. 881	
		b. Square concrete plate	.e. 1309	
		(without lining)	f. 1607	
		c. Single pit (brick lined)	g. 1785	
		d. Single pit (with	h. 2321	
		provision of double pit in	i. 2678	
		future)	j. 2975	
		e. As above	k. 3094	
		f. As above (with concrete	1. 3630	
		lined and brick flooring)		
		g. Double pit - brick lined		
		(without super structure)		
		h. Double pit - concrete		
		ring - lined (without super		
		structure)		
		i. Single pit (with		
		provision for double pit		
		in future)		
		j. Single pit - concrete		
		lined with honey comb		
		(with provision for		
		double pit in future)		
		k. Double pit - brick lined		
		(with super structure)		
		l. Double pit - concrete		
		lined (with super		
		structure)		
		Average: Rs. 2500/latrine		

Agency		Physical Standard	Cost of Provision (Rs/capita, at 1994-95 prices)	Cost of O & M (Rs/capita/ annum at 1994-95 prices)
а.	NIUA (1986 & 1992)	Urban: - Suggested waste generation level in the range of 250 - 450 grams/ capita per day, depending upon the size of cities, their functions etc. - Recommended, 100% collection of generated waste in a city. - Staff norms: i.62 - 78 scavengers per 10,000 population as per UP health manual ii.2.8 sanitary workers per 1000 population as per report of the committee on 'urban wastes', 1973	<u>Urban:</u> Not suggested	<u>Urban</u> :Not suggested. However report mentioned that on an average, 80 % of the total revenue expenditure spent on account of salaries and wages of sanitation staff.
		<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested	<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested	<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested
ь.	ТСРО, 1974	<u>Urban:</u> Suggested basic guidelines for provision of dustbins, collection centres, disposal of solid waste, etc.	<u>Urban:</u> Not suggested	<u>Urban:</u> Not suggested
		<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested	<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested	<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested
с.	ORG, 1989	<u>Urban:</u> Suggested average waste generation level - 380 grams/ capita per day	<u>Urban:</u> - for waste collection: Rs.33 - 100, depending upon the quantity of waste collected - For transportation, Rs. 90.	<u>Urban:</u> Not suggested
		<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested	<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested	<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested
d.	Planning commission, 1983	<u>Urban:</u> Not suggested	<u>Urban:</u> Rs. 87-139, depending upon the standards and size of cities	<u>Urban:</u> Not suggested
		<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested	<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested	<u>Rural:</u> Not suggested

Summary Table III Norms and Standards of Solid Waste Collection and Disposal

Summary Table IV

Norms and Standards of Primary Education

	Agency	Physical Standard	Cost of provision (Rs. at 1994-95 prices)	Cost of O & M (Rs/annum at 1994-95 prices)
a.	National Policy on Education, 1986 (Operation Black Board Scheme)	 Universal access and enrolment; Universal retention of children upto 14 years of age; and A substantial improvement in the quality of education to enable all children to achieve essential levels of learning. The following are the norms of primary schools as per Operation Black Board Scheme : At least three large all-weather rooms per school should be provided with teaching material; At least three teachers should be provided in every school. The target is one teacher per class/section; At least 50 per cent of teachers recruited should be women. For upper primary schools, the norms are as follows: at least one room for each class/section a head master-cum office room separate toilet facilities for girls/boys essential teaching learning equipments including library; and at least one teacher per class/section 	Primary School (Class I - V); Construction Costs: @ Rs. 50,000 per class room Teaching Learning Equipments: @ Rs. 10,000 per school Upper Primary School (VI- VIII) Construction costs: @ Rs. 50,000 per class room Teaching Learning Equipments: - @ Rs. 50,000 per school	Average salary per teacher; Rs. 30,000

Π	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		r	T
b.	NIEPA, 1982	Not available	Construction costs (Avr.) Govt. share of contribution on an average, Rs. 11,610 for each class room <u>Teacher's quarters</u> (Avr.) Rs. 15,000 per quarter <u>Teachers training</u> (Avr.) - Pre-service : Rs. 1161 per teacher - In-service: Rs. 774 per teacher Equipments (Avr.) Rs. 58/per student	Average salary per teacher: - Primary level: Rs. 23220 - Upper primary level: Rs. 27864 <u>Non Teaching costs</u> 10% of teaching costs in non-tribal areas, and 25% in the case of tribal areas. <u>Incentives</u> : On an average Rs. 77 per student
с.	СОРР	One primary school for 3500 population. Area: 3 acres Seats: 400-500 per school	Not suggested	Not suggested
d.	Bureau of Public Enterprises	One primary school for 3000-4000 population Area: 3 acres Seats: 300-400 per school	Not suggested	Not suggested
e.	ТСРО	 One nursery school for 1250- 1500 population Area: 0.25 acres Seats: 75-90 per school One primary school for 4000 population. Area: 2-2.5 acres Seats: 450-500 per school 	Not suggested	Not suggested

Summary Table V

Norms and Standards of Primary Health Care

	Agency	Physical Standard	Cost of provision (Rs./centre at 1994-95 prices)	Cost of O & M (Rs./annum at 1994-95 prices)
a.	Minimum Needs Programme & Report of the Working Group on District Planning (1984)	 One Public Health Centre (PHC) for 30,000 population in plains and 20,000 pop. in tribal and hill areas. One sub-centre (SC) for 5,000 pop. in plains and 3,000 in tribal and hilly areas. Distance: 4-5 kms. One Community Health Centre (CHC) for one lakh pop. 	Not suggested	Not suggested
b.	СОРР	• One Health Centre for 20,000 population Area: 1-1.5 acre	Not suggested	Not suggested
с.	ТСРО	 One health centre for 36,000 population Area:1-1.5 acre One Health Clinic for 12,000 population Area: 1-0.5 acre 	Not suggested	Not suggested
d.	Planning Commission	Not suggested	<u>Construction cost:</u> - Sub Centre: Rs. 2,09,000 - Public Health Centre (PHC) : Rs. 10,45,000 - Rs. 12,54,000 - Community Health Centre (CHC): Rs. 31,35,000-41,80,000 <u>Other costs</u> : - SC: Not available - PHC: Rs. 3,13,500 - CHC: Rs. 10,45,000	 SC: Not available PHC: 1,04,500 CHC: 4,18,000 (excluding sponsored schemes & programmes)

PART II

Norms and Standards of Basic Services : A Review

In this part of the report, an attempt has been made to analyse the norms and standards of basic services, suggested by various agencies and expert group committees. It may be mentioned that a given set of norms is at best a guideline and cannot be used effectively in all situations. These standards have evolved not only from the point of view of creating desirable environmental conditions for human habitation, but also they need to have a bearing on the economics of implementation and practicability. As a result, it has been suggested that different ranges of standards are to be prescribed indicating desirable, normal and minimum levels. Reference to a time period within which the minimum levels are to be achieved by the local bodies, also need be specified.

In fact, the quantum of community facilities, services and amenities to be provided in an urban or rural area is dependent on a number of factors, including demand and supply forces. On the demand side is the population factor, the number, the rate of increase, its composition by age, occupation and activities, the income levels and so on. Any change in either the number or its composition can effectively alter the demand for a given service. The supply side is represented by the availability of funds, both Capital and O & M not only at a point of time but over a period of time. The prerequisite for providing any service effectively, is the availability of operational funds on a recurring basis. Also, the selection of a system such as a water supply system or a sanitation network will depend on the accessibility of a local body to capital resources. Apart from these, there are the localised factors such as the topography, type of region, and so on which may also influence the determination and eventual selection of a particular standard for a service. Reference may be made here to the general guidelines which the Zakaria Committee kept in view for evolving the norms and standards of basic services. It reads as under :

In evolving the standards for various grades of townships the important consideration has been the means of the local body to finance and maintain a particular standard of service. The financial position of many local bodies to undertake capital projects are limited and under these circumstances it will become an unworkable proposition if a standard is recommended which will involve subsidies. But the standard suggested here take into account the minimum needs for various purposes to maintain environmental hygiene to a desirable level. For instance in a small town with a population of say about 10,000 it may not be necessary to provide a higher per capita of water supply since it would be possible to meet certain water uses such as gardening, washing of clothes etc. from local sources such as wells, rivers etc., which in the case of bigger towns will have to be provided from the piped water supply. In a bigger city, more water is required for public uses such as road washing, maintenance of public open spaces, needs of public institutions and hotels, and for fire fighting etc. In a small town such needs are very much limited. So the differences in standards of services in the hierarchy of towns are based on the actual essential needs. Besides the economic implications of the use of urban land whose value is very high in the case of bigger cities have been taken into account in prescribing standards for certain elements of development. For instance in the case of metropolitan cities where land values are very high and where the availability of land is scarce, mechanical treatment of sewerage has been suggested, whereas, in the case of small towns land treatment has been prescribed since plenty of land would be available In addition there is an economic size of population for there at cheaper rates. recommending mechanical treatment plants and it may be beyond the means of small local bodies to maintain such plants which will require staff with higher technical expertise. Similarly in the case of storm water drainage, covered drains have been recommended for bigger cities to restrict the size of the drain as compared to small towns where open drains could suffice.

The norms and standards for basic services, as suggested by various agencies and committees are as follows :

I Water Supply

It may be observed from tables given below that besides suggesting physical standards of water supply, some of the agencies and study groups such as, Zakaria Committee, Planning Commission, Government of Gujarat, ORG and NIUA have also suggested unit cost of provisions of water supply, using physical criteria in most of the cases. It may be mentioned that Zakaria Committee and NIUA have also provided desirable levels of expenditure on operation and maintenance of water supply keeping in view the population size of a settlement and physical standards. Significantly, the cost analysis of NIUA study (1995) is based upon on-going/committed projects which are designed to augment the existing services at the urban centre level. This study covers a cross section of 33 urban centres, ranging in the population size of 9,000 (Phulera) to 93 lakh (Delhi). The study estimated the unit cost of water supply for the incremental population with a view to have a realistic picture.

a. <u>CPHEEO</u>:

While a minimum of 70 to 100 lpcd may be considered adequate for the domestic needs of urban communities, the non-domestic needs would vary with their size and economic importance, requiring from 25 to 100 lpcd in addition. As a general rule, the following rates per capita per day are considered minimum for domestic and non domestic uses :

+ up to 1.1	Ta	ble	1.1	
-------------	----	-----	-----	--

Population size	Supply Mechanism	Range (lpcd)*
Upto 20,000	Public stand posts House service connection	40 70-100
20,000-100,000	House Service Connection	100-150
Above 100,000	House Service Connection	150-200

Source : CPHEEO (1991).

* Litres per capita per day.

The Manual recommends that these norms may be adjusted accordingly to specific local non-domestic needs.

b. National Master Plan (1981-90)

The United Nations General Assembly launched the International Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Decade, 1981-90 at a special meeting on 10th November 1980. The decade targets are as follows :

Table 1.2

Sector	Population Coverage	Level of Service
Urban	100%	 House connections: 70-250 1pcd with average of 140 1pcd. Stand posts in fringe areas : 25-70 1pcd with average of 40 1pcd.
'Rural	100%	 Piped water supply for 30% of the population : 25-70 1pcd with average of 40 1pcd. Spot source water supplies for 70% of the population in the form of dug well/tubewells with hand pumps and power pumps - average 40 lpcd.

Source: National Master Plan of India (1983).

C. Eighth Five Year Plan Targets

Table 1.3

Sector	Population Coverage	Level of Service
Urban	100%	• 125 1pcd cities with sewerage system
		• 70 lpcd cities without sewerage system.
		 40 lpcd with stand posts

Rural	• Highest priority to be given to ensure that the remaining about 3000 'No- Source' hard-core problem villages in some states are provided with sustainable and stipulated supply of drinking water by March 1993;	The stipulated norms of supply would be 40 lpcd of safe drinking water within a walking distance of 1.6 km or elevation difference of 100 metres in hilly areas, to be relaxed as per field conditions applicable to arid, semi-arid and hilly areas. At least one hand-
	• Equally important would be to ensure that all the partially covered villages having a supply level of less than 40 liters per capita per day numbering about 1.5 lakh including hamlets, are fully covered with safe drinking water facilities by the end of the Eighth Plan on sustainable basis; and	pump/spot-source for every 250 persons to be provided. Additional 30 lpcd in DDP/DPAP areas for cattle to be provided;
	• Ensure that SC/ST population and other poor/weaker sections are covered fully on a priority basis;	

Source : The Eight Five Year Plan, Govt. of India (1992-97).

d. <u>TCPO</u>

For Public Sector Project Towns, the TCPO has recommended the norms for domestic and non-domestic uses of water supply - 40 gallons (180 litres) per capita per day (TCPO, 1974).

e. <u>COPP</u>

The COPP has recommended a supply designed to give 40-50 gallons (180-225 lpcd) per capita per day for domestic uses only (COPP, 1973).

f. Zakaria Committee :

With a view to formulating minimum standards for urban service provision, the Zakaria Committee evolved six categories of towns according to their size of population. These are :

Size Class of Cities	Population size
Class A (Spl.)/AA	Major Metropolitan cities like Bombay, Delhi, Calcutta with population of above 20 lakhs; in the case of industrial townships above 10 lakh population.
Class A	Cities with population of 5 - 20 lakhs.
Class B	Cities with population of 1-5 lakhs
Class C	Cities with population of 50,000 to 1 lakh
Class D	Cities with population of 20,000 - 50,000
Class E	Cities with population of 5,000 - 20,000

Table 1.4

Source: Zakaria Committee (1963).

Table 1.5

Physical Specifications and Financial Norms as Suggested by the Zakaria Committee are as follows :

(at 1994-95 prices)

Size Class	Physical Standard	Cost of Provision (Rs./capita)	Cost of O & M (Rs./ capita/ annum)	% O & M Cost to provision
AA	Full-fledged treatment plants having rapid sand or mechanical filters with chlorination plants etc. Storage for 12 hrs distribution mains of cast iron at 60 gallons per capita per day (270 lpcd). House connections to be meted - Terminal head = 60 feet	820.95	136.40	16.61
A	Same as above with 45 gallons/capita/day (202 lpcd)	593.61	128.83	21.70
В	Tubewell water supply or slow sand filters - Storage for 8 hrs. and distribution on cast iron mains at 35 gallons per capita (157.5 lpcd). House connections to be metered - Terminal head - 35 feet.	492.57	123.77	20.89
С	Ground water supply from tubewells or infiltration galleries or wells with storage arrangements for a supply of 25 gallons per capita/day (112.5 lpcd). Distribution with ACC pipes - House connections to be metered - Supply for 8 hours - Terminal head 25 feet.	378.90	109.12	28.80
D	Ground water from or infiltration wells with necessary storage arrangements and distribution with ACC pipes - House connections to be metered and supply for 6 hrs per capita supply 10 gallons (67.5 lpcd) Terminal head 15 feet	277.86	95.48	34.36

E	Ground water through tube wells or open surface wells with necessary storage arrangements and distribution with ACC pipes - no house connections to be given and water supplied through public taps at the rate of 1 tap for 20 families - per capita supply 10 gallons per day (45	227.34	93.71	41.22
	lpcd) - Terminal head 10 feet.			

Source: Zakaria Committee (1963)

Note: Cost estimates proposed by various committees and agencies for various services have been updated to the year 1994-95, using the All India Consumer Price Index for non-manual urban employees as inflator.

It may be observed from the above Table that although the per capita cost of provision as well as per capita expenditure on O & M of water supply in positively correlated with the size of cities, in terms of proportionate expenditure on O & M of the water supply in relation to its investment (capital) costs are found to be inversely related with the size of cities. Thus, suggesting that operational costs (in relation to cost of investments) is comparatively higher in smaller cities as compared to bigger towns and settlements; mainly because of the scale of economics and sources of supply.

g. <u>ORG</u>

The following are the physical standards of water supply as suggested by the ORG:

 Size-Class	Physical level (lpcd)	
Class I (above 1,00,000)		
Class II (50,000 -1,00,000)	150	
Class III (20,000 - 50,000)	80	
Class IV (less than 20,000)	80	

Table 1.6

Source: ORG (1989)

The ORG study analysed project - details for 40 urban centres and found that the per capita unit cost for water supply varied with the type and distance of source. According to ORG, the cost estimates for provision of water supply in terms of quantity of water to be supplied are as follows :

Table	1.7
-------	-----

(at 1994-95 prices)

Parameters (MLD)	Rs./Million Litres per day	
a. <u>Source of Supply</u>		
Dam/multiple	62.81	
Intake/wier	49.29	
Open well	18.14	
Tube well	30.65	
b. <u>Distance of source (Km)</u>		
Upto 5	21.92	
5 - 10	30.18	
10-20	50.93	
20-40	38.24	
[.] 40 - 60	39.19	
60 - 70	65.85	
Above 70	92.66	

Source: ORG (1989)

The cost for provision of water supply, worked out by the ORG according to size class of cities is as follows :

Table 1.8

(at 1994-95 prices)

Size-class	Rs./capita	
Million plus cities	1108.09	
100,000 - 10,00,000	804.26	
50,000 - 100,000	319.03	
20,000 - 50,000	680.28	
Less than 20,000	603.15	

Source: ORG (1989)

The ORG study has suggested that with the exception of medium sized urban centres having the population size of 50,000 to 1,00,000, in all the other categories of urban centres, the per capita cost for provision of water supply is positively co-related with the size class of urban centres.

h. <u>NIUA Study (1987)</u>

This study has made on assessment of the quantum of services that would be required by the local bodies of Gujarat by the year 2001. The study has suggested the following norms and standards for water supply, according to size categories :

			(lpcd)
Size-Class	Average	Towns with industrial base	Problem areas (water scarcity zones)
Above 200,000	135-210	200-210	125
100,000-200,000	115-170	170	120-125
50,000-100,000	80-150	150	90
20,000-50,000	95-125	Not suggested	Not suggested

Table 1.9

Source: NIUA (1987).

The study assumed that requirements of water supply in the areas with industrial base would be 1.25 times higher than the other settlements.

This study has attempted to suggest the water supply standards for slum areas also which are as follows :

Table 1.10

(lpcd)

Size-Class	Average	Problem Areas
Above 200,000	100	70
100,000 - 200,000	90	60
50,000 - 100,000	80	55
20,000 - 50,000	80	55

Source: NIUA (1987).

The per capita unit cost for provision and O & M of water supply, as worked out by the NIUA study (1987) is as follows:

Table	1.11
-------	------

(at			1994-95 prices)	
Size-Class	Cost of investment (Rs./capita)		Cost of O&M	
	Average	Problem Areas	(Rs./capita annum)*	
Above 200,000	627.00-731.50	1254.00-1463.00	60.61	
100,000-200,000	-do-	-do-	45.98	
50,000-100,000	-do-	-do-	25.08	
20,000-50,000	- d0-	-do-	22.99	

Source: NIUA (1987).

* Worked out for about 150 litres per capita water supply.

i. <u>NIUA Study (1995)</u>

NIUA study on Costs of Urban Infrastructure (1995) has not provided any normative standard for physical levels of water supply. However, the study has attempted to provide norms of expenditure for water supply on the basis of cross sectional analysis of 33 urban centres of varied sizes. The study has suggested the following, as the unit cost for provision of water supply according to the source of supply :

Table 1.12

(at 1994-95 prices)

Cost per kiloliter (KL) of water supply in Rs.
4.11
10.25
4.85
6.10

Source: NIUA (1995).

It may be observed from the above table that in general, the water supply system with river as a source of supply are the most cost effective. The average cost per KL of water supply in this source system is worked out to be only Rs. 4.41. Infiltration wells and galleries constituted the most costly source of water supply (Rs. 10.25/ KL), followed by reservoirs/canals (Rs. 6.10/KL) and tube well supply (Rs. 4.85/KL).

The study also has worked out per capita and unit cost (per 1000 litres) for provision as well as operations and maintenance of water supply, according to population size of urban centres. These are as follows :

Table 1.13

(at 1994-95 prices)

Size-class	Per capita cost of (Rs.)		Unit cost in Rs. (per 1000 litres)	
	Provision	O & M (per annum)	Provision	O &M
Million plus	203.48	76.41	3.70	1.06
100,000-1 million	569.98	172.64	8.10	2.41
50,000 -100,000	390.00	108.42	4.28	1.21
	403.97	119.55	4.42	1.33
20,000-50,000	485.76	141.24	5.30	1.54
Less than 20,000				

Source: NIUA(1995).

J. <u>Government of Gujarat</u>

The following are the norms and standards of water supply, as suggested by the Planning Department, Government of Gujarat.

Table	e 1.	14
I able	e 1.	14

Sector	Physical Standard	Cost of provision (Rs./capita at 1994.95 prices
Urban	 100% Population coverage by water supply with the minimum supply of : a. Cities above 50,000 population - 140 lpcd b. Cities with 10,000 - 50,000 population - 100 lpcd. c. During scarcity years - 13 lpcd 	a. House to house connection - Rs. 825.00 b. Problem areas - Rs. 1072.50 c. Augmentation/ -Rs.412.50 extension of schemes.
Rural	Full coverage of all the remaining 'no source' villages with individual or regional water supply schemes - 40 lpcd minimum supply level	a. Simple well - Rs.288.75 b. Hand pump - Rs.99.00 c. Individual water supply - Rs.412.50 - 495.00 d. Regional water supply Rs.495.00-Rs.990.00

Source: Govt. of Gujarat - 2005 (1989).

The Government of Gujarat has suggested O & M cost for rural water supply @ 3 per cent of the capital cost (investment) of the scheme. It however, has not suggested any standard for operating costs of urban water supply in different source options.

K. <u>Planning Commission</u>

The Planning Commission has suggested the following per capita investment cost (PCIC) for provision of water supply in small, medium and large urban centres, covering all states and union territories of the country at the national level. Commission intention was to estimate, for each 'core' service including water supply, a set of PCICs which varied with technology adopted for the service and size-class of urban centres. It was expected that PCICs would vary systematically with city size because of factors such as scale of economics and design standards. In practice, however, the data that was collected did not permit the estimation of a full matrix of PICI for each core service.

The Planning Commission, therefore, provided two sets of estimates - the 'high' and 'low' estimates of per capita investment costs for the core services including water supply, sewerage, solid waste disposal, storm water drainage and roads. As services such as education and health are often provided by the State governments, these are not included in the list of core services by the Task Force. In case of water supply, PCICs, for alternative technologies are as follows :

Table 1.15

(at 1994-95 prices)

Technology Option	Inv	Investment Cost (Rs./capita)		
-	Low	High		
Surface system Ground water	850.15 694.0	1214.50 1042.00		

Source: Planning Commission (1983).

Although Planning Commissions Task Force has not suggested any physical standards for core services including water supply. But per capita investment costs computed by the Task Force have been worked out mainly in accordance with the guidelines provided by the CPHEEO and Master Plan document for the International Drinking Water and Sanitation Decade. Hence, the PCICs suggested by Planning Commissions Task Force seems to be the most appropriate guidelines for provision of water supply and other core services.

II. Sewerage

Sewerage system is composed of a system of separate sanitary sewers and storm sewers, a system of combined sewers or a system consisting of sanitary sewers, part storm sewers and part combined sewers.

Combined sewerage system invariably suffers from the disadvantages of sluggish flow during most part of the year leading to deposition of sewage solids and creating foul and offensive conditions. In view of this, the combined system is normally not recommended in modern design system.

The following reports and documents have been consulted in order to find out literature on norms and standards for sewerage system.

- a. The Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, CPHEEO, 1980;
- b. National Master Plan, India, 1983;
- c. Zakaria Committee, 1963;
- d. ORG report on Delivery and Financing of Urban Services, 1989;

e. Planning Commissions Task Force on Housing and Urban Development 1983;

f. Government of Gujarat's Perspective Plan for 2005, 1989;

III-34

g&h. NIUA Studies, 1987 and 1995.

 Report on Rural Sanitation, Ministry of Rural Development, Govt. of India (Draft), 1993.

a. <u>CPHEEO</u>

The standards here are presented in terms of design of sewers, design period, per capita sewage flow, etc. The CPHEEO has not provided physical norms in terms of population or area coverage, type of system according to size class of local bodies, etc. Regarding, feasibility and effectiveness of the system, the manual said that sewers should be designed for a minimum of 150 litres per capita per day water supply. Similarly, cost estimates for provision of various kind of sewerage system was also not available with the manual.

b. National Master Plan

This Plan has suggested the following standards for physical level of sanitation services, according to population of urban and rural centres.

Table 2	2.1
---------	-----

Sector	Population Coverage	Level of Service
Urban	80%	 100% coverage for Class I urban centres (population 1 lakh and above) with sewerage and sewage treatment facilities. Low cost sanitation methods for other urban centres Overall average of 80% in all urban
		centres
Rural	25%	Low cost sanitary methods of disposal

Source: National Master Plan ot India (1983).

C. <u>Zakaria Committee</u>

As in the case of water supply, Zakaria Committee has suggested the following physical and financial standards for sewerage system, according to size categories :-

Table 2.2

(at 1994-95 prices)

	(at 177175 prices)				
Popula tion Size- Class	Physical Standard	Cost of Provision (Rs./capita)	Cost of O & M (Rs./ capita per annum)	% O & M to provision	
A (Spl.) ໂ	Complete treatment 90% BOD reduction having sedimentation setting and digestion tanks and effluent to be treatment on land	947.25	154.09	16.27	
A	Same as above	820.95	150.30	18.31	

В	Partial sewage treatment with 50% reduction in BOD with sedimentation tanks contact beds etc. and effluent treated on land.	694.65	136.40	19.62
С	Public sewers, un-aerobic treatment in sedimentation, septic tanks and effluent treated on land	568.35	117.46	20.67
D	Septic tank latrines for individual houses with sullage collection in open drains and disposed of on land.	429.42	109.88	25.59
E	Bore hole latrines for houses at the back-yards with sullage disposal on absorption trenches or sanitary sewers with disposal on sewage lagoons if topography permits	353.64	103.57	29.29

Source: Zakaria Committee (1963).

It may be observed from the above table that per capita expenditure both on provision as well as on O & M of sewerage system is positively correlated with the size-categories. However, as in the case of water supply, here also, the proportionate expenditure on O & M of sewerage system (in relation to investment on the service), is inversely related with the size class of cities.

d. <u>ORG</u>

ORG study has suggested the coverage of the entire population by sanitation services by using different technological options. The study presents a comparison of the costs of alternative scheme as evident from the schemes currently being implemented in the sample cities. Table below gives estimates of per capita investment cost for provision of sanitation/sewerage, according to size categories of local bodies -

	(at 1994-95 prices)
Size-Class	Cost of provision (Rs./capita)
Million Plus	587.45
100,000 - million	604.27
50,000 - 100,000	383.41
20,000 - 50,000	857.64
Less than 20,000	934.99

Table 2.3

Source: ORG (1989).

The per capita cost on operations and maintenance of sewerage/sanitation services is not readily available with the ORG report.

e. <u>Planning Commission</u>

Planning Commission has not suggested any physical standard for provision of sewerage/sanitation. However, it has provided norms and guidelines for cost of provision (investment norms) of above service by using different technological options. These are as follows :

Table 2.4

	(at 1994-	95 prices)
Technology option	Investment cost (I	Rs./ capita)
	Low	High
a. Water borne system with treatment plant.	1214.50	1735.00
b. Septic tank	694.0	780.75
C. Pit latrines	416.4	520.50

Source: Planning Commission (1983).

According to Planning Commissions Task Force, the average per capita cost for provision of sewerage/ sanitation services as per the size categories is as follows : -

Table 2.5

			(Rs./capita	at 1994-95 prices)
Size-Class	Sewerage system	Treatment plant	Septic tank	Pit latrine
Above 100,000	1142.64	169.15	700.77	455.67
50,000-100,000	1153.00	576.50	776.72	486.74
Less than 50,000	1080.50	338.30	780.17	441.86

Source: Planning Commission (1983).

As mentioned earlier (water supply section), the Planning Commission has worked out above investment norms on costs on provision of sewerage/sanitation on the basis of actual projects located in various parts of the country. Here again, O & M costs have not been calculated.

d. <u>Government of Gujarat</u>

The Government of Gujarat has suggested the following norms and standards for physical level of sewerage/sanitation services. It also specified per capita cost estimates on provision of these services both in urban and rural areas of the country.

Table 2.6

(at 1994-95 prices)

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Sector	Physical Standard	Cost on Provision (Rs./capita)
Urban	 a. 100% population coverage by sewerage with treatment : Cities with 1 lakh & above population 	Average - 825.00 Problem Areas - 990.00 - 1155.00 Other areas - 495.00 - 577.50
	 Cities already have sewerage system in the population range of 50,000 - 100,000 	(for extension of system)
	 b. No sewerage system for cities having less than 50,000 population. Low cost sanitation as per design standards of UNDP/World Bank aided projects should be provided in these towns 	4455.00
Rural	Low cost latrines with 100% subsidy to the population living below poverty line.	2475.00

Source: Govt. of Gujarat - 2005 (1989).

The Government of Gujarat has not recommended any norm for O & M of sewerage/sanitation services neither for rural areas nor for urban settlements.

g. <u>NIUA study (1987)</u>

This study has suggested the following norms and standards for provision of sewerage system, both in physical and financial terms:

1 auto 2./	Table	2.7
------------	-------	-----

(at 1994-95 prices)

Size-Class	Physical standard	Cost on provision (Rs./capita)	Cost on O & M (Rs/capita/annum)
Above 200,000	100% population coverage excluding slums	836.00 - 940.50	39.71
100,000-20,000	- as above -	- as above -	37.62
50,000-100,000	Only those which already have sewerage system	- as above -	12.54 - 20.90
20,000 - 50,000	No sewerage system suggested Low cost sanitation options recommended	627.00 - 731.50	Not suggested

Source: NIUA (1987).

The study has not suggested sewerage system in the cities having per capita per day water supply level - below 150 litres. Incidentally, CPHEEO has also expressed the similar views in this regard.

h. <u>NIUA study (1995)</u> :

NIUA study (1995) has worked out the following investment norms both for provision as well as O & M of sewerage system in the urban areas of the country. These estimates have been made on the basis of cost analysis of on-going/committed projects in the 11 sample urban centres of varying population sizes, ranging from 9 thousand (Guru Harsahai) to 43 lakh (Bangalore). As in the case of water supply, NIUA study has not documented the data on physical aspects of sewerage, sanitation systems.

Table 2.8

			(at 1994-95 prices)
Size-Class	Cost of provision (Rs./capita)	Cost of O & M (Rs./capita/annum)	% O & M to provision
Million plus	124.99	21.43	17.15
100,000 - 1 million	117.36	20.12	17.14
50,000 - 100,000	442,35	75.85	17.15
20,000 - 50,000	207.82	35.37	17.02
Less than 20,000	149.98	25.95	17.30

Average per capita cost estimates for provision and operations & maintenance of sewerage system, according to size class of cities

Source: NIUA (1995).

It may be observed from the above table that unit cost of sewerage follows a typical pattern with reference to its relation with population size of the urban centres. Table suggests that on an average, annual O & M cost of sewerage works out to be about 17 per cent of capital (investment) cost of the system. The following table indicates the unit cost of sewerage per '000 litres of sewage flow as worked out by the NIUA study (1995).

Size-Class	Per '000 litres o	% O & M to cost		
	Cost of provision	Cost of O & M	of provision	
Million plus	2.19	0.38	17.35	
100,000 - million	2.65	0.45	16.98	
50,000 -100,000	1.07	0.18	16.82	
20,000 - 50,000	0.56	0.09	16.07	
Less than 20,000	0.59	0.10	16.95	

Table 2.9

(at 1994-95 prices)

Source: NIUA (1995).

i. <u>Report on Rural Sanitation (1993)</u> :

According to this report, the cost estimates for provision of rural sanitary latrines are as follow :

Table 2.10

(at 1994-95 prices)

Model	Cost of provision (Rs. per latrine)	Rupees
A	Round Concrete Plate - Direct Single pit (Without lining)	321.30
В	Square Concrete Plate - Direct Single Pit (Without lining)	357.00
С	Single Pit - Brick lined	714.00
D	Single Pit (With provision for Double Pit in future).	880.60
E	Single Pit (With provision for Double Pit in future).	1309.00
F	Single Pit (With provision for Double Pit in future)- Concrete lined and Brick flooring	1606.50
G	Double Pit - Brick lined - Without Superstructure	1785.00

Н	Double Pit - Concrete Ring-lined - Without Superstructure	2320.50
Ι	Single Pit (With provision for Double Pit in future).	2677.50
J	Single Pit - Concrete lined with Honeycomb (with provision for double pit in future)	2975.00
K	Double Pit - Brick lined - With Superstructure	3094.00
L	Double Pit - Concrete lined - With Superstructure	3629.50

Source: Report on Rural Sanitation (1993)

It may be observed from the above table that nine models gives a range of options for sanitary latrines in rural areas of the country. The cost of provision for a latrine also vary significantly from one option to another option, ranging from as low a Rs.321 in model A (Round concrete plate - direct single pit without lining) to as high as Rs.3630 in case of Model L (Double pit concrete lined with super structure). It is significant that Mishra Committee report on Rural Sanitation Programme (1994), works out the average cost of rural sanitary latrines @ Rs.2500 per latrine at the national level (rural).

III. Solid Waste Collection and Disposal

None of the agency or expert group has attempted to provide physical norms in terms of : (a.) Waste generation - collection ratio; (b.) Waste collection - disposal rate; and such other performance indicators. The NIUA study on 'Management of Urban Services'(1986), however, has suggested 100 per cent disposal of generated wastes as a norm in this regard.

NIUA study (1986) suggests that per capita quantity of waste generation vary with the city function of cities, size of cities, household incomes and level of economic development. As a function of city undergoes a change, there is a corresponding change in the quantities of waste, caused essentially by the generation of non-domestic wastes. It is usually assumed, however, that the per capita generation of garbage tends to be around 250-450 grams per day. The ORG (1989) has suggested 380 grams per capita per day based on the 9 projects. Keeping in view the waste generation level and its composition, it is suggested that each of the local authority should determine the requirements for dust bins/collection centres, kind of transport vehicles to be used, staff deployment for various activities, type of treatment to be given to the collected wastes, etc.

Regarding staff deployment, the following norms are available as suggested by the:-

Uttar Pradesh Health Manual; and

Government of India; The Report of the Committee on Urban Wastes, 1973.

Whereas the U.P. Health Manual has suggested 62 to 78 scavengers per 10,000 population, the Committee on Urban Wastes laid down that there should be 2.8 sanitary workers per 1000 population.

The physical norms and specifications regarding provision of dust bins. Collection and disposal of solid waste, etc., as suggested by the TCPO (1974) are as follows :

- o Properly designed enclosures at suitable places in the town must be provided for depositing refuse from houses.
- The general building refuse should be dumped separately from the organic refuse.
 Disposal of general building refuse may be done through controlled tipping in low lying areas in and around the town.

o For disposal of organic refuse, composting method through a mechanical composting plant should be adopted and the manure marketed. Composting on land is not advocated as it will create environmental hazards.

Besides above physical specifications and standards, ORG and Planning Commission have suggested unit cost for provision of solid waste collection and disposal services. These are as follows :-

a. <u>ORG</u>

Based on the cost analysis of 9 projects, the ORG (1989) has worked out average incremental cost of Rs.24.90 to Rs.141.10 per tonne of waste collected at 1994-95 prices. In terms of per capita, it ranges from Rs.33.20 to Rs.99.60, making an average of Rs.83.00. The average per capita cost for transportation of collected waste worked out to be Rs.89.64 at 1994-95 prices subject to vehicle efficacy and number of trips in a day.

b. <u>Planning Commission</u>

The Planning Commissions Task Force (1983) has suggested the following as a per capita cost estimates for provision of solid waste collection and disposal services (at 1994-95 prices)

(i) Low Per Capita Investment Cost - Rs.87; and

(ii) High Per capita investment cost - Rs.139

It may be mentioned that none of the agency or expert group has suggested O & M requirements for solid waste collection and disposal services. It is important to mention that solid waste management is a staff oriented service as staff costs (salaries, allowances,

etc.) constitute over 80 per cent of the total expenditure on the service (NIUA, 1992).

IV. Primary Education

Universalisation of elementary education has been one of the most important goals of educational development in India since Independence. The Directive Principles of the Constitution make it obligatory on the part of the state to provide free, compulsory and universal education for children upto the age of 14.

In recent years, the education sector has been receiving greater attention from the Government of India. Policy documents such as 'Challenge of Education' and 'National Policy on Education' have underlined the need to bring about changes in the education system to not only achieve universalisation of elementary education but also to make education more meaningful and relevant.

It may be mentioned that universalisation of elementary education, eradication of illiteracy in the age group of 15 to 35 and strengthening of vocational education so as to relate it to the emerging needs in the urban and rural settings are the major thrust areas of the current 8th Five Year Plan.

The National Policy on Education, 1986 (NPA) and its Programme of Action (POA), 1992 emphasized three main aspects with regard to elementary education. These are :

i. Universal access and enrolment;

ii. Universal retention of children up to 14 years of age; and

[[]-47

iii. A substantial improvement in the quality of education to enable all children to achieve essential levels of learning.

In order to achieve the goal of universal accessibility of children up to 14 years of age to the elementary education, new primary schools should be opened by the state governments as per the norms specified under Operation Blackboard (OB) Scheme.

The scheme of OB was launched in 1987 in pursuance of NPE-POA, to provide minimum essential facilities to all primary schools in the country. As per the revised programme of OB, the following are the norms:

- In each school, at least three reasonably large rooms that can be used in all weather conditions should be provided alongwith the facilities like black boards, charts, maps, toys and other necessary learning material;
- At least three teachers should be provided in every school. Their number could be increased as per the enrolment. The target is one teacher per class/section;
- At least 50 per cent of teachers recruited in future should be women;

The scheme of OB has been extended to upper primary stage and provided the following guidelines:-

- a. at least one room for each class/section;
- b. a headmaster-cum office room;
- c. separate toilet facilities for girls and boys;

III-48

- d. essential teaching learning equipments including a library;
- e. at least one teacher for each class/section; and
- f. a contingency grant for replenishment of items, consumable and minor repairs, etc.

In order to increase enrollments at the upper primary stage specially for girls, the earlier norm of providing an upper primary school within 3 km walking distance has been now reduced to 2 km. In case primary schools this standard is 1 km.*

The following are some of the norms and specifications with regard to primary education in urban areas of the country.

Service Provision	COPP (1973)	Bureau of Public Enterprises (BPE)	тсро (1974)
Nursery School	Not prescribed	Not prescribed	1 for 1250-1500 population. Area: 0.25 Ac. 75-90 seats/school
Primary School	1 for 3500 population. Area : 3 Ac 400-500 seats/school	1 for 3000-4000 population. Area: 3 Ac. 300-400 seats/school	1 for 4000 population. Area: 2-2.5 Ac. 450-500 seats/school

Table 4.1

2

The Report of the Working Group on District Planning, Planning Commission (1984) has laid down the average distance for primary schools 1.5 km.

The cost estimates for provision of primary education, as suggested by various organizations are as follows :

Agency	Cost of provision	Cost of O.& M.
Operation Black Board Scheme; 1986 (provided by the Planning Commission)	<u>Primary (Class I - V)</u> - for two all weather rooms : Rs.1,00,000 - for teaching equipments Rs.10,000	Average salary : per teacher/annum : Rs.30,000/-
	<u>Upper Primary (VI-VIII)</u> - one class room/class (average cost/class room) Rs.50,000 - for equipments; Rs.50,000	- As above -
NIEPA; Resources for Education in India, 1982	 <u>Construction of Class Room :</u> Govt. share of contribution, on an average, Rs.11,610 <u>Teachers quarters</u> : Rs.15,000 per quarter <u>Teachers Training</u> : Pre service : Average Rs.1161 per teacher In service : Average Rs.774 per teacher <u>Equipment</u> : Rs.58 per student 	<u>Teachers Salaries (Average)</u> : - class I - V : Rs.23220 teacher/annum - Class VI - VIII : Rs.27864/teacher/an num <u>Non-Teaching Costs</u> : 10% of teaching costs in non-tribal areas, and 25% in the case of tribal areas.
		Incentives : Rs.77.40 per student.

Table 4.2

The NIEPA study has also provided the O. & M. cost estimates for non-formal education @ Rs. Rs.402/- per pupil.

V. Health Care

The National Health Policy (1983) reiterated Indian Commitment to attain "Health for All by 2000 AD". Primary health care has been accepted as the main instrument for achieving this goal.

The following norms and standards are available with regard to health care services.

a. As per Minimum Needs Programme (MNP) & Report of the working Group on District Planning, Planning Commission (1984).

Table 5.1

Service	Population Coverage by 2000 A.D.
One Public Health Centre (PHC) One Sub Centre (SC) One Community Health Centre (CHC)	For 30,000 population in plains and 20,000 population in tribal and hilly areas. distance : Not available. For 5000 population in plains and 3000 in tribal and hilly areas. Distance : 4-5 Km. For one lakh population. Distance : Not available.

b. <u>COPP/TCPO</u>

	Table 5.2	
Service Provision	COPP (1973)	тсро (1974)
Health Centre (HC)	1 for 20,000 population Area 1-1.5 Acre (Ac)	1 for 36,000 population Area : 1.5 Acre (Ac)
Health Clinic (HC)	Not prescribed	1 for 12,000 population Area : 0.5 Ac.

It may be observed from the above tables that MNP, COPP and TCPO have provided norms for the accessibility of various dimensions of primary health care facilities. While the funds for the provision of these centres are available under one head, the operational expenditure comes from a member of heads and agencies. The following Table gives the cost estimates for provision as well as on O & M of primary health centres.

Ta	ble	5	3

(at 1994-95 prices)

		(at 177+575 prices)
Agency	Cost of Provision (Rs./centre)	Cost of O.& M. (Rs./centre/annu m)
Planning Commission, 1987	<u>Construction Costs:</u> Sub Centre (SC): - Rs.2,09,000 Public Health Centre (PHC) : - Rs.10,45,000 - 12,54,000 Community Health Centre (CHC) : - Rs.31,35,000 - 41,80,000 <u>Other Costs:</u> - SC : Not available - PHC : Rs.3,13,500 - CHC : Rs.10,45,000	SC : Not Available PHC : Rs.10,45,000 CHC : Rs.4,18,000

It may be mentioned that above O & M costs does not cover the funding provided by other agencies/ departments for execution of schemes such as family welfare programmes, malaria control, leprosy eradication, TB eradication, blindness prevention, mother & child health, etc. The above figures provided by the Planning Commission are based upon the number of projects dealt by the national level departments/ organisations. The population served, etc. have not been taken into account while working out above O & M expenditure figures.

References

- 1. CPHEEO, Ministry of Urban Development, Government of India, Manual on Water Supply and Treatment, 1991.
- 2. CPHEEO, Ministry of Urban Development, Government of India; The Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, 1980.
- 3. Government of Gujarat; Gujarat 2005 (Papers on perspective Plan), 1989).
- 4. Govt. of India, Planning Commission; Report of the Working Group on District Planning 1984.
- 5. Govt. of India, Ministry of Rural Development; Report on Rural Sanitation (Draft), 1993.
- 6. Kapoor and Premi; Development and Maintenance of Educational Services A Study of Norms, NIEPA.
- 7. Mathur M.P., Solid Waste Management in India Present Status and Future Prospects, Prepared for the International Symposium on Cities and Waste, Montreal, Canada, 1993.
- Ministry of Works and Housing, Government of India; National Master Plan India, International Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Decade, 1981-90, 1983.
- 9. NIEPA; Resources for Education in India, 1982.
- 10. NIUA; Public-Private Provision of Urban Services, 1992.
- 11. NIUA; Upgrading Municipal Services Norms & Financial Implications, 1989.
- 12. NIUA; A Note on the Physical Norms and Specifications for Provision of Basic Services; prepared for the NIUA; Maintaining Gujarat Municipal Services A Long Range Perspective, 1987
- Govt. of India, Ministry of Urban Development; Mid-term Review of Water Decade Programme, 1985.
- 14. NIUA; Management of Urban Services, 1986.
- 15. NIUA; Norms and Standard of Expenditure of Municipal Services, Working Paper, 1995.

- 16. NIUA; Norms and Standards of Urban Infrastructure Expenditure in India A Review and Methodological Assessment, Working Paper, 1995.
- 17. NIUA; Costs of Urban Infrastructure, (Draft Report) 1995.
- 18. Operations Research Group (ORG); Delivery and Financing of Urban Services, 1989.
- 19. Planning Commission, Government of India, the 8th Five year Plan, 1992-97.
- 20. Planning Commissions, Government of India; Task Force on Housing and Urban Development, (Vol.II), Financing Urban Development, 1983.
- 21. TCPO, Ministry of Works & Housing, Government of India; Report on Norms and Space Standards for Planning of Public Sector Project Towns, 1974.
- 22. TCPO, Ministry of Urban Development, Government of India; Level & Cost of Selected Municipal Services - An Empirical Study, 1987.
- 23. The National Policy on Education, 1986.
- 24. Working Group III on Expenditure Norms, State Finance Commission Cell, 1995.
- 25. Zakaria Committee; Financial Resources of Urban Local Bodies, 1963.

REPORT OF THE WORKING GROUP ON AUGMENTATION OF RESOURCES

Chairman : Dr Parthasarathi Shome

The Working Group considered various possibilities of augmenting local resources for both urban and rural bodies. Their pros and cons were weighed by the Working Group in an attempt to arrive at a menu of options for local authorities that they could employ to broaden their resource base. What follows are the main findings and conclusions for resource augmentation, presented in Section I.¹ These are followed by recommendations in Section II. The discussions are supported by appropriate tables and annexes.

I. Main Findings and Conclusions

The current tax domain of local bodies is narrow and relatively inelastic. The taxes do not yield enough to free the local bodies from dependence on transfers from the higher levels of governments. Property taxes which happen to be the most universal and stable of the local taxes, are not only non-buoyant, but have run into serious problems of record keeping, assessment, valuation, administration and enforcement. The existing methods of property tax assessment, involving concepts such as the annual rateable value, standard rent, and fair rent have turned obsolete in the context of the fast changing real estate market in the country. Similarly, a large number of properties stand exempted from property tax assessment on account of low rateable value, type of construction, and the type of owners. Central government properties are outside of the property tax net, and although there are no specific Constitutional provisions, many of the States do not have any system of levying property taxes on their own properties. There is also no system of tax mapping with the result that a large number of properties are not registered for tax purposes.

¹ The contents of this paper reflects the discussions, conclusions and recommendations of all participants of the Working Group. The sections were drafted by O P Mathur (Urban Local Bodies), I Rajaraman (Panchayats), M Mehta (Service Charges), and U Raghupathi (Privatisation). P Shome consolidated them into one document.

1. Urban local bodies

Property taxes are the most stable source of revenues of urban local bodies in the country. However, as pointed out above, these taxes are fraught with wideranging problems with the result that their revenue importance in a large number of cities and towns has declined. Other taxes such as advertisement taxes, entertainment taxes, professional taxes, or taxes on non-motorized vehicles and animals contribute little to the revenues of local bodies. Octroi, where levied, is, of course, one of the more buoyant of the taxes, but is known to have adverse effects on the economy.

Local government roles, responsibilities and functions are different in several respects. The tax domain, for instance, is not uniform across States, with the main difference being in entertainment taxes, profession taxes, and octroi levies. In several States, entertainment and profession taxes are collected by the States, and either returned to local bodies on origin basis or on redistributional principles. In a few States, these are shared between the States and local bodies. Only in a few States do these taxes rest with the local bodies. Octroi levies are imposed in seven States. States where these levies have been abolished provide in lieu thereof compensatory grants to local bodies; these grants, however, do not match the buoyancy of octroi levies.

The tax domain is ineffectively used, which is evident from the fact that the collection to demand ratio is uniformly low and lags behind what would seem to be the normally expected tax collection effort. This applies not only to property taxes, but to other taxes and charges also.

Local bodies have little flexibility in terms of adjusting the tax bases, rates and charges. Rates and charges are set by the States, and even though a change in them is justified on account of price shifts, these are not possible to be effected by local bodies. Limits on autonomy of local bodies in setting out the base/rate, etc. make it harder for them to take into account local preferences or take advantage of the more efficient ways of delivering services.

With a few exceptions, user charges as an instrument is not used for recovering the cost of providing and maintaining the services. Indeed, the charges collected as a proportion of the costs could be as low as 10 per cent in services like garbage collection. Apart from the inability of local governments to be able to fix appropriate service charges, few local bodies are professionally and technically equipped to do so.

Few local bodies have tried out, on any significant scale, private sector participation in service provision. Also, examples of private sector participation are limited to solid wastes, maintenance of parks, and, in a few cases, collection of Octroi. The historical resistance to their involvement persists in most places.

The Working Group concluded that while these are the most common and widely-known problems confronting the finances of urban local bodies, the reality is far more complex, needing structural reforms of both the individual taxes, in particular, the property taxes, and reform of the financial system of local bodies. According to the group, the long term financial viability of local bodies cannot be achieved by merely giving to them a larger tax domain or some autonomy in respect of rate/charge fixation. It, therefore, suggests to the State Finance Commission to recommend measures that would set in motion a process of structural reform at the level of local bodies. These are outlined in this report.

2. <u>Panchayats</u>

Eventual fiscal decentralisation presupposes a conscious effort towards local resource mobilisation. Tax-sharing by States, grants-in-aid and borrowing are other options, although it is unlikely in the foreseeable future that even district-level panchayats could access funds directly from the capital market. Non-market borrowing from sources such as the Rural Infrastructure Development Fund is not considered in this note, since this is a fixed pool already designated for rural development.

Tables 1 to 3 present a tabulation of empowerment in respect of own sources and shared taxes at GP, PS and ZP levels respectively under the Panchayat Acts currently in force in fourtéen major States. The actual empowerment of panchayats by notification so far may be a much smaller subset of what is legislated. The tables do not give any information on revenues collected from each source, nor on rates of levy. Panchayat taxes are usually specific rather than ad valorem, and these are always unindexed for inflation. The tables also give no information on collection-demand ratios, but casual evidence suggests that panchayat revenues are likely to suffer as much from defaults on payment as from low rates of levy.

The only two levels of government with an administrative presence at village level are the GP and the State government (through the patwari, a State government employee). Accordingly, the fiscal domain of GPs is much more extensive than that of PSs and ZPs (although PSs and ZPs in a few States are empowered to levy a surcharge on GP levies, capped in some cases; see notes to table 2 and 3).

Levies at GP level may be conveniently grouped under the following heads:

- (1) Levies on moveable and immoveable property;
- (2) Levies on publicly-provided facilities and common resources;
- (3) Levies on periodic events;
- (4) Other levies.

The recommendations made with respect to Panchayats adhere to this classification.

II. Recommendations

1. <u>Urban local bodies</u>

Taking into account the resource position of States, and considering the implications of the different measures for resource augmentation, the broad framework of the benefit model of service provision which provides that local governments should finance services by charging for the services they provide, with local taxes making up the remaining gap, and supplemented as appropriate by transfers, and perhaps limited borrowing is very much relevant for the Indian situation. Within this broad principle, the Group offers to make the following recommendations:

- Tax domain for local bodies should be clearly determined and made obligatory upon (1) urban local bodies. To use or not to use a particular tax once assigned, should not be optional. Moreover, the temptation to alter the tax and other revenue raising powers should be resisted. More generally, the tax powers of urban local bodies should uniformly include property taxes, entertainment taxes, profession taxes, and advertisement taxes. Revenues of local bodies should be further strengthened by giving to them, via the sharing-in mechanism, access to the more buoyant State level taxes. The important State-level taxes that are presently shared between the State and local bodies are motor vehicle taxes and stamp duties. Both these taxes have a strong urban bias. The sharing-in mechanism of these taxes, however, is ad-hoc and does not provide any predictability to local governments as regards the resource flows. Two options for sharing-in mechanism were considered (i) sharing-in of the individual taxes as is the practice at present, and (ii) sharing-in of the total State tax revenues. While there is some merit in taxes such as motor vehicle or stamp duty which have pronounced urban character, this Group (IV) would like to endorse the suggestion made by Working Group V to create a shareable pool by setting aside for local bodies, a percentage of the total State level tax revenues. This manner of sharing of the total State tax revenues would provide to local bodies a "predictable" and "buoyant" source of revenue and assist them in better planning and management of fiscal resources. Moreover, this manner of sharing could serve as a replacement for the octroi levies.
- (2) Property taxes are a stable source of revenue with the local bodies. For historical reasons which are both internal to property tax system as also those that are external, its importance in terms of the yield has declined over the years. These taxes are ripe for major reforms, involving
 - a. tax mapping and record keeping;
 - b. change in the present method of assessment;
 - c. periodic revision in assessment and consequently in the demand for property taxes; and
 - d. simplification in administration and enforcement.

- (3) Many States levy a tax on vacant lands. In others, local bodies have imposed "development charges" and "transfer rights" in order to diversify and solidify their resource base. Taking into account the trends in the real estate market, such changes have a large potential and should be extended across urban local bodies. The scope of substantially changing or redefining the fiscal powers between the different levels of governments would seem to be limited in the short run.
- (4) All local bodies in the country regulate trade, industry, and constructional activities. They issue licenses, permits, and levy fees of various kinds, and also impose fines for violation of their rules and regulations. While there is need to reform the entire regulatory framework which is highly constraining to economic growth, the Group is of the view that license permits and other fees should be so fixed as to cover at least the cost of administration and surveillance. These services are highly subsidized and are a strain on their resources.
- (5) While in some States entertainment and profession tax are collected by the States and their net proceeds returned to local bodies (or redistributed), the Group is of the view that unless there are serious capacity constraints and the cost of their collection prohibitive, these taxes should be "local taxes".² The Group does not favour their redistribution on the ground that it may work as a disincentive to local bodies.
- (6) There is large scope for better and efficient utilization of the tax domain. It has three aspects:
 - a. A systematic determination of the tax demand. Taking note of the fact that the total tax demanded remain largely unchanged for long periods, the Group held the view that provision should be made to adjust the tax demanded to reflect both the price changes as well as acceleration in the pace of activity. Stagnation in the tax demanded, as the evidence shows, is the single most important reason for the declining fiscal health of local bodies, and should be squarely dealt with such provisions.

² The Group would like to note that there are, in fact, no "truly local taxes". Truly local taxes are those which are (i) assessed by a local government, (ii) at rates that are determined by it, (iii) collected by it, and (iv) used in a way that the local government considers most appropriate. Such flexibility does not exist in the country.

- b. Ensuring a minimum collection and revenue raising effort. It is crucial that local bodies put in at least a minimum tax effort on their part, instead of depending on the higher levels of governments for meeting their essential expenditure. However, since the local capacity levels vary across States, the Group would not suggest any specific level that must be reached by all local bodies. These should be determined at the level of States. All revenue account transfers to local bodies, however, should be worked out on the basis of the expected minimum effort rather than on the basis of the gap between revenue raised and expenditure requirements. The Group considers this as crucial for avoiding fiscal indiscipline and profligacy.
- c. The local bodies should enjoy flexibility in fixing the tax rates, charges and levies within a range of minimum and maximum which may be laid down by the State governments. Merely fixing a maximum levy rate or a charge does not lead to optimisation of local tax and revenue raising effort. Nor does levying a "minimum" portray a realistic representation of the position of local bodies.
- (7) The Working Group strongly advocates the use of "user charge" principle in fixing the rates/charge for the various services that the local government provide or are responsible for. User charge is not only an additional source of revenue; its value lies in achieving economic efficiency. There exists today ample evidence to point out that inadequately priced services do not add to equity; rather, it results in gross inefficiency. The Group would like to add that where "price subsidies" are considered essential, these should be direct and transparent and targeted directly. It strongly advocates the setting up of a Tariff Commission at the level of each State, specifically charged with the responsibility of fixing tariffs, rates and fees. The Tariff Commission should, however, take into account the local conditions and allow flexibility to local bodies for varying the tariff etc. to suit their special conditions. A detailed note on User Charges is attached.
- (8) The Working Group does not favour privatization of tax collection efforts. Tax collection, be it the octroi or property, is a public function and should be performed by the public agencies. However, greater use of the private sector in the provision of services particularly those which are discreet and whose consumption is possible to be attributed to individuals/households should be made. So far, such arrangements are few and limited to only one or two services. It is important to point out that there are many types of arrangements in respect of the public-private partnerships, and

depending on the situation, those partnership modes should be forged.³ A detailed note on privatization is attached (Annex-2).

(9) The Group is of the view that dependence of local bodies for funds on the higher levels of governments should be reduced. Local bodies, if they are to become financially viable and units of local self-government should strive to gain direct access to institutional finance and capital market. Legal barriers to their entry into the market such as the one represented by the Local Authorities Act, 1914, should be removed by appropriate amendments, with realistic ceilings on their borrowings. Unrestrained access to the capital market can pose a serious problem for macroeconomic management and stability.

2. <u>Panchayats</u>

A. Local resource mobilisation

- (1) All taxes assigned to panchayats, with the exception of one category detailed further below, should be placed in the obligatory class.
- (2) The only taxes which could be left optional are entry taxes of all types. Entry taxes are obstructive and distortionary, and in general not to be recommended, but they may be levied at the option of local bodies to justify the strain on the infrastructure posed by the passage of vehicles or animals. Under existing legislation, only Gujarat, Maharashtra and Rajasthan empower GPs to levy octroi on animals and goods.
- (3) Floor rates of levy in addition to ceilings should be set at State level for all GP levies. This is a must to ensure some minimum uniformity of revenue-raising effort, and to reduce tax competition.
- (4) All specific rates should be periodically adjusted to inflation. The Consumer Price Index for Agricultural Labourers (CPI-AL) for the State in question, could be used for adjustment.

³ A brief note on the actual contracting out system of solid wastes will be presented later, i.e., after recording it from one of the cities.

- (5) Default through dispute can be discouraged by requiring full payment prior to disputing an assessment.
- (6) Exemptions should be the rare exception rather than the rule. Panchayats should be under no compulsion to grant local exemptions to achieve national goals.

i. The house/building tax

- (1) Theoretically, immoveable property constitutes the most appropriate tax base for local government taxation. Of the taxes presently assigned for levy by GPs, taxes on buildings and/or non-agricultural land, and on non-motorised vehicles, are the most commonly found across States (table 1), and despite the absence of hard data, are the largest likely contributors to GP revenue from own taxes. Thus, this is the base that must immediately be built upon, as the most promising avenue for immediate revenue augmentation.
- (2) The coverage of the building/land tax, where it is confined to residential structures as in Andhra Pradesh and Haryana for example, should be extended immediately to cover all structures.
- (3) Structures should be differentiated, and the levies accordingly graded, along two dimensions: quality and use. Three categories by quality suggest themselves: kutcha, semi-pucca and pucca; likewise, three categories of use: residential, non-residential institutional and non-residential commercial. Thus, a 3x3 matrix of levies yielding nine categories should cover the full range of possibilities.
- (4) Conversion of the levy from a specific to an ad valorem basis may be attempted initially for the pucca commercial category.
- (5) Specific building taxes should be levied by area (per square foot) rather than as a flat levy per structure.

- (6) Along the quality dimension, there should be much more progressivity than at present. Thus, in place of the 5:8:11 quality gradation used for the chulha (house) tax in Haryana at present, a more progressive ratio might be more appropriate. It is customary to exempt kutcha dwellings from property taxation in urban areas. Such an exemption for kutcha structures is not recommended for rural areas even if the revenue therefrom may not be high, because it perpetuates the dependency syndrome. Even a small levy imparts a sense of dignity and participation, and gives all residents a stake in the performance of the panchayat. The low end of the range, on kutcha dwellings, should however remain low, with the upper end of the range accordingly assigned a higher factor.
- (7) A rebate for owner-occupation is usually granted in urban areas. This would create complications in rural areas. The levies should be set on the assumption of owneroccupation for all residential structures. Even so, there is considerable room for raising the rates of levy.
- (8) No exemptions should be granted by use. Institutional structures in particular such as schools, hospitals, and religious institutions should not be exempted (subject to the constitutional exemption for all government properties). This is particularly important because these facilities make severe claims on the local infrastructure. When schools are exempted, and where lighting and water charges are levied as a cess on the property tax, as in Kerala prior to 1994, the panchayat loses revenue on the cess as well.
- (9) The highest rates by use should be charged on commercial structures, such as marriage halls, eating and lodging establishments, shops, and factories.
- (10) Four States presently grant the right to GPs to levy a consolidated lumpsum fee on factories in lieu of property and other levies. There is a danger that this empowerment might be misused to reduce the burden on factories.

ii. Land revenue on agricultural land

- (1) Land revenue is at present a State levy, with panchayats empowered in a few States only to levy a cess on it. As a levy on the major component of rural immoveable property, it falls squarely within the fiscal domain of panchayats and should be assigned to GPs. However, obligatory floor rates of levy should be set at State level. Where 100% of land revenue collections by the State are transferred to Panchayats, with no accompanying changes in the design of the tax, would carry no revenue additionality, although the pattern of distribution would be altered if the tax is presently shared by formula rather than by origin of collection.
- (2) The yield of the land revenue is negligible today. The survey and settlement procedures on the basis of which land revenue rates are determined show a basic design related to the yield from land, stratified by number of crops, soil and irrigation. What has reduced the levy over the years to revenue insignificance is the statutory prescription of specific rates of levy, unindexed for inflation, with a thirty-year period between rate revisions either fixed statutorily, or in practice as long as that. It is these aspects of land revenue, rather than any deficiency of conception, which need to be attacked if the levy is to become a buoyant source of revenue. Using the same principle as that used in constructing compounding/composition alternative rates of levy per hectare for the agricultural income tax, which is levied in eight States on plantation crops, the land revenue needs to be redesigned so that it functions as a crop-specific land-based levy based on present-day agricultural yields and prices.
- (3) Since the spadework required for such a redesigned land revenue is considerable, the set of crops to which it applies should start with a few commercial crops not covered by the agricultural income tax, and be expanded gradually over time.
- (4) In the interim period, present land revenue rates should be revised and reset at their indexed value, using the change in the CPI(AL) from the date at which the present rates were set.

- (5) Because some percentage of land revenue is presently shareable in most States, with the revenue making a round trip from the village to the State exchequer and back, the cost of administration should if anything be reduced if the revenue is collected and retained by panchayats.
- (6) Even after powers of levy are assigned to GPs, the land records will remain the property of the State government, because these serve the legal purpose of establishing ownership rights in the absence of title documents. However, panchayats should be granted full rights of access to these records.

iii. Other property based levies

- (1) There should be a use levy on agricultural pumpsets, over and above electricity charges, since pumpsets use ground water, a local common resource. There is a levy on pumpsets by municipalities in some States such as West Bengal, but nowhere by panchayats. Taxpayer resistance to this levy may be considerable, despite the fact that agricultural pumpsets are often operated with zero-priced electricity, because the supply of electricity is frequently interrupted, and at such low voltage that no pumping is possible. Taxpayer resistance can be overcome only if there is a concurrent improvement in electricity supply, which will require co-ordination with the State Electricity Boards.
- (2) Proceeds of the pumpset levy should be earmarked for watershed development programmes. The appropriate level to which the tax should be assigned may however be the ZP rather than the GP, since programmes of groundwater recharge and watershed development can be carried out only at district level. Where a watershed straddles two districts, the rates of levy have to be worked out jointly between the ZPs involved. Collection will have to be done by the GP, who may be allowed to retain a small collection fee.
- (3) Maharashtra empowers GPs, and ZPs to charge a betterment levy on lands which have benefited from schemes paid for from panchayat funds (see notes to table 1). It is

vital that this empowerment be extended to panchayats in all States. Five States empower GPs to collect a special tax for construction of public works, and two others authorise special taxes on agricultural land and/or residential structures for this purpose. Both powers, for prior and post facto collection, should be assigned to GPs in all States.

(4) Another possible tax that can be introduced is a developmental charge on new construction. Such a charge is levied only by municipalities, as in Haryana for example.

iv. Levies on public facilities and resources, and on periodic events

- Service charges need to be delinked from property taxes. All properties including the government properties are expected to pay service charges.
- (2) Panchayats are not commonly empowered to levy user charges on health and education facilities with some exceptions. Primary education is a function assigned to GPs in all States, yet the exact division of functional responsibility for these services between the State apparatus and panchayats is not clear at all, and probably varies widely from State to State. Even if free education is guaranteed under the Constitution, and even if the State government bears the brunt of the expenditure, GPs (rather than PSs or ZPs) should have the authority to levy a charge for providing ancillary services such as keeping the surroundings of the school clean, for example.

v. Other taxes

(1) The profession tax is commonly found among other taxes leviable by GPs. This is a flat levy in a few categories with little scope for improvement beyond increases in rates of levy and indexation. (2) The fee on weekly bazaars and markets is perhaps the most promising, and is the approximate analogue at panchayat level of the State-level sales or turnover taxes. It is at present assigned to GPs in eight of the thirteen States (table 1). Six States have a fee on animals sold. These constitute the kernel of what could be expanded into a buoyant ad valorem levy on village trade. Since the scale is most likely to be below taxable thresholds at State level, and since agricultural produce is in most cases exempt from State-level sales taxation, the question of merger with a State-level VAT does not immediately arise.

B. Raising the local share of State taxes

The first issue is whether a flat share of total State tax revenue should be recommended for local bodies. This option would seem to be in line with the trend of thought at the national level, where the 10th Finance Commission has recommended a movement towards a flat 25% of aggregate central tax revenues for the States, and it has the merit of simplicity. If it were chosen, the only decisions called for would be in respect of the vertical share to be devolved upon local bodies, and the horizontal division between rural and urban bodies.

The advantage of a tax-wise approach, on the other hand, is that it enables an identification of those State-level levies which fall within the fiscal domain of local government, to the proceeds of which local bodies have a right. This paves the way for eventual transfer of powers of levy to local government, and may therefore be more conducive to the decentralisation objectives of the 73rd and 74th amendments. In the event that this option is found more acceptable, then, recommended measures will be as follows:

(1) Stamp duty is currently shared with municipalities but not with panchayats at present, although a surcharge is shared with panchayats in some States. As a levy on transfer of immoveable property, over which local authorities have full jurisdiction, it should be made fully shareable with panchayats. As non-agricultural activities in rural areas pick up, this will be a buoyant source of revenue for panchayats.

- (2) The State-level motor vehicles tax is shared at present only with urban local bodies because the point of registration of all vehicles including those operated in rural areas, is an urban location. This is an inequitable exclusion, since maintenance of rural roads is a central function of panchayats, and since it is for the performance of that function that the motor vehicles tax is collected. Further, the motor vehicles tax should not exempt rural vehicles like tractors, which because they are motorised do not fall under the purview of the panchayat level vehicle tax.
- (3) There are other State levies presently shareable with urban bodies, from which panchayats are excluded because the point of sale or purchase of goods produced or consumed in a rural location lies in an urban location. Taxes not presently shareable with panchayats for this reason, but which should be so shared on a formula basis, are State levies on diesel and liquor.
- (4) Market fees are highly revenue yielding but are shared exclusively with the mandi towns where procurement takes place. Where a more generally shareable rural development cess is levied, as in Haryana, it should be shared with panchayats instead of being at the disposal of a State-level body. The rural development cess should be raised, and the market fee correspondingly reduced.
- (5) Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu share fully with GPs royalties on minor minerals and materials quarried within their jurisdiction. There is a powerful justification for 100% assignment of revenues from such levies to panchayats, because compensation for resources extracted should accrue foremost to the jurisdiction of extraction, and also because many negative externalities of the extraction process commonly accrue locally.
- (6) Just as in the case of minerals, panchayats have a right to a share in State revenue from forest products. At present, only Gujarat and Maharashtra share these revenues, and the local share is very low. The case for such sharing is reinforced by the fact that forested areas are often backward in terms of standard measures. Giving such areas revenues that are theirs by right rather than grants based on equalisation formulae will go much further towards achieving the objectives of the 73rd Amendment.

Assigned Taxes and Shared Taxes: Gram Panchayat (GP) Table 1

	Table 1														
S.N.	Tax/State	A.P.	BIR	GUJ	HAR	H.P.	KAR	KER	M.P.	МАН	PUN	RAJ	T.N.	U.P.	W.B.
1.	Assigned Taxes and Fees		· ·												
I.1	Levies on Moveable and Im	moveable I	Property												
. 1	Local rate/cess on land rev. (agri.)	*1		* 25% cess									*1	** 25- 50% cess	
2	Land tax (non-agri.)	*2	*2	*			**	*2,3		*					**
3	House/building tax	**4 house		*	**5 chulha	**5 house	**	*4	**	*	*	*	++ house		**
4	Vehicle tax	*	*fee	*			*7		*7	*7	*fee	*6	**	*7	*fee
5	Surcharge on State stamp duty				**	*	*						**		**
6	Surcharge on seignorage (other than minerals)	*													
I.2	Levies on Facilities				• • • • • • • • •										
7	Water rate		*8 tax	*8,9	*	*	*	**tax	*	*8,9	*8	*tax		*8	*8
8	Lighting fee		*rate	*tax	*	*		**tax	**tax	*tax	*rate			*tax	*rate
9	Street cleaning fee				*	*								*tax	
10	Conservancy fee ¹⁰		*tax	*				**	**tax	*	*rate			*	*rate

IV-16

Table 1 (Contd.)

S.N.	Tax/State	A.P.	BIR	GUJ	HAR	H.P.	KAR	KER	M.P.	MAH	PUN	RAJ	T.N.	U. P .	W.B .
11	Sanitary cess for the cons- truction and maintenance of public latrines			*	*			**tax	*tax	*				*tax	
12	Drainage fee			*tax				**tax	*						
13	Fee for use of common resources	*		*	*		+	*	+	*	*		*		·
14	Fee for use of panchayat facilities	da Sar	*	*			+	*	*	*		*	*	*	*
15	User charges on hospitals, schools		*									*			*
1.3	Levies on Periodic Events													<u></u>	
16	Pilgrim tax		*	*			*fee			*	*	*			*
17	Tax on fairs, festivals and other entertainments			*			*	**11 show tax		*	**11			*11	**11
I.4	Other Levies	·····							<u> </u>	-	•		•	······································	
18	Tax on profession, trade, callings etc.		*12			**		*	**	*	*		*	12	*
19	Fee on market, weekly bazars			*	+	*	+		**	*			*	*	
20	Fee on animals sold				+	*	*		**	*				*	
21	Octroi on animals or goods or both brought for sale			*						*		*			-

IV-17

	T	abl	e :	l (Con	td.)
--	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

S.N .	Tax/State	A.P.	BIR	GUJ	HAR	H.P.	KAR	KER	M.P.	МАН	PUN	RAJ	T.N.	U.P.	W.B.
22	Tax on advertisement	**					*.	*							
23	Special tax for construction of public works				*13	*13			*		*13	*13			
24	Lumpsum levy on fac- tories in lieu of taxes	*		*			*			*					
25	Other	**vill. prod. sale		*pet dogs								*com. crops			*toll on vehi-cles and animals
II.	Shared Taxes (GP)		•					· · · · · ·							
26	Land revenue (agri)			* 50%		*	* 100% cess	*15 75%	*14 (+cess)	* 100% + 100% cess	* 40%	*			
27	Surcharge on stamp duty	*						*		*	*				
28	Entertainment tax	~~~~											*		
29	Seignorage/royalty	*minor mineral s +materi als 100%								*minor miner als	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		* materials 100%		
30	Forest revenue			*											

Sources: 1. Andhra Pradesh Panchayat Raj Act 1994 (Act No. 13 of 1994); 2. Bihar Gazette (Extra-ordinary), 23 August, 1993; 3. The Gujarat Panchayat Act, 1993; 4. Haryana Government Gazette (Extra) Oct. 15, 1994; 5. The Himachal Pradesh Panchayat Raj Act, 1994 (Act No. 4 of 1994); 6. Karnataka Gazette Extra-ordinary, 30 January, 1995;

Table 1 (Contd.)

7.The Kerala Panchayat Raj Act, 1994 (Act 13 of 1994); 8. The Bombay Village Panchayats Act 1958 (Amended upto 4th June 1990) and the Maharashtra Act No. XXI of 1994 (Amendment to the Bombay Village Panchayats Act, 1958, and the Maharashtra Zilla Parishads and Panchayat Samitis Act, 1961); 9. Punjab Government Gazette (Extra) April 21, 1994; 10. Rajasthan Panchayati Raj Act 1994; 11. Tamil Nadu Government Gazette, Extra Ordinary, April 22, 1994; 12. The United Provinces Panchayat Act, 1947 (U.P. Act No. XXVI of 1947 as Amended an Act 1994; 13. The West Bengal Panchayat (Amendment) Act 1994.

General Notes: * An asterisk is entered in the State (column) where the tax/fee (row) is levied.

- ** A double asterisk indicates an obligatory levy. Not all States make the distinction.
- % These indicate maximum (or range of) rates of levy for own taxes, and shares of State-level taxes where stated in the Act.

Notes:

- 1. There is an independent empowerment to impose a tax on agricultural lands for specific purposes. In addition GPs in TN get a share of the PS land revenue cess.
- 2. Extends to all land, agricultural as well as non-agricultural. The Bihar tax is called a "tax on occupants of holdings".
- 3. At 0.1% of the capital value of the land.
- 4. There is also a special tax on houses for meeting public works expenditure.
- 5. There is an exemption for houses vacant for one year or more.
- 6. Except for those vehicles used for agriculture purposes.
- 7. These Acts explicitly exclude motor vehicles.
- 8. Levied also on irrigation water.
- 9. There is also a special water rate for individual connections.
- 10. The conservancy levy may also be called a special sanitary levy for the cleaning of privately-owned latrines/cess pools.
- 11. Includes cinematographic shows. In West Bengal it is a surcharge on the State entertainment ax.
- 12. These are income-based GPs in U.P. receive a share of the profession tax levied by the ZP, but collected by the GP.
- 13. On adult males (see also notes 1 and 4).
- 14. 100% of land revenue is credited to the Panchayat Fund, whose apportionment to the different tiers is not specified. The 50% cess is distributed only between GPs and PSs.
- 15. The land revenue in Kerala is called the basic tax; the remaining 25% is shareable with panchayats but on a formula basis.
- 16. The stamp duty is increased by 1%, and the amount is credited to the M.P.P.R. fund, for distribution among GPs and PSs by formula.

Other taxes are levied as follows:

West Bengal	:	Toll on ferries.
Maharashtra	:	Getterment charge on lands which have benefited from schemes paid for from panchayat funds.
Tamil Nadu	:	The land revenue levied by the State includes a water rate.

Table 2

Assigned Taxes and Shared Taxes: Panchayat Samithi (PS)

<u> </u>			T		T	T				T	T	T	1	1	T
S.N.	Tax/Fee/State	A.P.	BIR	GUJ	HAR	H.P.	KAR	KER	M.P.	МАН	PUN	RAJ	T.N.	U.P.	W.B .
I.	Assigned Taxes/Fees														
I.1	Levies on Moveable and Immoveable I	Property													
1	Local rate/cess on land revenue (agri.)					*			*		*1	*2	+3		
2	Vehicle registration fee		*								*				*
3	Surcharge on stamp duty			*											
I. 2	Levies on Facilities														[
4	Water rate ⁴		*tax		*						*			*tax	•
5	Lighting rate ⁴		+								*			*tax	+
6	Drainage fee				*										
7	Education cess			*								+			
8	User charges on hospitals, schools		*		*									*5	*
9	Fee for use of PS facilities				*		*		**				+	+	•
1.3	Levies on Periodic Events												_		
10	Sanitation fee on pilgrims		*								*				+
11	Fee for licence for markets or fairs	*6	+		*						+	*tax	*	•	*
12	Fee on animals sold													+	
1.4	Other Levies		-					•	•	• =	•	•	•	•	
13	Profession tax											*			

Table 2 (Contd..)

S.N.	Tax/Fee/State	A.P.	BIR	GUJ	HAR	H.P.	KAR	KER	M.P.	МАН	PUN	RAJ	T.N.	U.P.	W.B.
- 14	Tax on entertainment								**						
15	Tolls on persons/vehicles										*				+
II.	Shared Taxes														
16	Land revenue	*	*	*25%		*			*	*		+	*		
17	Surcharge on stamp duty	*					*7		*8						
18	Entertainment tax												*		

Sources and General Notes: Same as table 1.

Notes:

- 1. A local rate at 25% of annual value of all land; shared with the ZP.
- 2. A 50% surcharge on land revenue, as per the Hindi version of the Act.
- 3. There is a provision for two local cesses, one at 100% of land revenue, and a surcharge leviable at between Rs 5 and 10 on every rupee of land revenue.
- 4. Where the P.S. has provided the scheme for drinking/irrigation water or street lighting.
- 5. With prior sanction of the State government.
- 6. Shared with the GP and the ZP.
- 7. In proportion to the population of the Taluka.
- 8. The stamp duty is increased by 1%.

Additional notes:

A.P. : The PS is empowered to levy a surcharge on any tax imposed by GP, by not more than 15%.

Gujarat : The PS may levy any tax/fee leviable by the GP, provided it does not exceed 15% of the rate levied by the GP. The education cess is collected by, and shared with the GP.

Kerala : A surcharge on any GP levy at a rate not exceeding 5% may be levied towards PS and ZP expenses.

Table 3

Assigned Taxes and Shared Taxes: Zilla Panchayat (ZP)

S.N.	Tax/Fee/State	A.P.	BIR	GUJ	HAR	H.P.	KAR	KER	M.P.	MAH	PUN	RAJ	T.N	U.P	W.B
I. (Assigned Tax/Fee														
I.1 .	Levies on Moveable and Immoveable Property														
1	Special tax on land and buildings									*					
2	Tax on land									*1					
3	Registration of vehicles		*2												*2
4	Surcharge on stamp duty			*3								*			
1.2	Levies on Facilities														
5	Water rate ⁴		*		*					*5		* .			*
6	Lighting rate ⁴		+												*
7	Drainage fee				*										
8	User charges on schools, hospitals				*									*6	*
9	Fee for use of ZP facilities				*									*	*
1.3	Levies on Periodic Events														
10	Sanitation fee for pilgrimages and fairs		*							*.					•
11	Licence fee for markets or fairs		*		*					*		+		*	*
1.4	Other Levies							<u>.</u>							
12	Tax on profession			*						*7				*8	
13	Fee for registration of animals									*				*	

Table 3 (Contd..)

S.N.	Tax/Fee/State	A.P.	BIR	GUJ	HAR	H.P.	KAR	KER	M.P.	MAH	PUN	RAJ	T.N	U.P	W.B
14	Tolls on vehicles and ferries		*										ļ	*	•
11.	Shared Taxes														
15	Land revenue		*	*10%		*			*	*9 200% cess		*			*
16	Surcharge on stamp duty	*								*					
17	Road cess		+								*10				*
18	Forest revenue			*2%						*7%					

Source and General Notes: Sa

Same as table 1.

Notes:

- 1. Benefited by irrigation or development schemes provided by the ZP.
- 2 Includes boats.
- 3 Powers to increase stamp duty with the approval of the State government (by not more than 20%).
- 4 Where the ZP has provided the scheme for drinking/irrigation water or street lighting.
- 5 Special and general water tax.
- 6 With prior sanction of the State government.
- 7 After transfer of this levy to the State government in 1975, the ZP receives a compensatory grant based on their collections.
- 8. This tax, called a tax on Circumstances and Property, is a tax on business, specified however with an income threshold of Rs 12,000/ year, and a maximum rate, once again with respect to taxable income, of 3%.
- 9. In addition to the 200% cess shared by origin, there is a 500% cess shared by formula with PSs and ZPs.
- 10. Road cess and cess on public works.

Additional Notes

- Andhra Pradesh : The ZP can impose a surcharge on any tax imposed by the GP, as in the case of the PS, but without a cap.
- Gujarat : The ZP can impose any tax leviable by the G.P. subject to a cap of 10% of the GP rate. The Gujarat profession tax is collected by and shared with the GP.
- Punjab : With State government approval the ZP may impose any taxes/fees which have not been levied by the GP or PS.
- Kerala : A surcharge on any GP levy at a rate not exceeding 5% may be levied towards PS and ZP expenses.

IV-23

USER CHARGES FOR URBAN SERVICES

One of the tasks of the State Finance Commissions is to strengthen the financial capacity of local governments. In this respect, it is important to identify measures for augmenting their resources to fulfil their obligatory functions. This note focuses on the potential of user charges for this purpose. It, however, also highlights the role of user charges in improving the quality of urban services. Based on the conceptual underpinnings and current practices, a set of recommendations are suggested for the consideration of State Finance Commissions.

What are User Charges? User charges for the purpose of this note are defined as 'the charges levied for the use of or for access to a given service.' It is possible to introduce user charges only in those circumstances where the 'principle of exclusion', (that is excluding those who do not pay) can be applied at least in principle. In the context of urban local governments, these may include any of the following services, namely, water, sewerage, primary solid waste collection, parks and playgrounds, education and health facilities and transportation. Their actual use for a given service generally depends on the past local practices for that service, prevailing state policies (especially for education and health facilities) and the local political will.

Need for User Charges: The levy of user charges is important from three perspectives. First is the narrower view of user charges being an additional source of revenue to augment the resources of local governments. This can of course be of considerable importance, as for many of the services, at present less than a half of the operation and maintenance costs are being recovered. Secondly, however, their value also lies in enabling the authorities to approach the service from a demand perspective. In more political terms, it makes it possible 'to ensure that local citizens get in local services what they want, and are willing to pay for.' This, however, is dependent on the willingness to charge an appropriate price for this service. It also becomes possible under both these to develop more accurate information on service costs and usage. The third perspective for user charges, the possibility of improving the rate of return on infrastructure investments through proper user charges, is also dependent on appropriate pricing. This will be critical in the coming years as the limited budgetary allocation for this sector is likely to be constrained further. Experience from some of the developed countries like the US suggests that substantial revenues can be generated through user charges.

Principles for User Charges: Charging for services has to serve many functions, including, 'raising revenue, covering costs, the need to meet financial targets or required rates of return on assets, checking abuse of services, the need to target subsidies and the pursuit of equity.' The specific principle of determining charges would be based on the function or purpose which is primarily attached to levying of user charges. Specifically, the principle for determining the level of user charges require a discussion of following aspects;

- i. <u>Extent of costs covered by charges</u>: The extent of costs to be recovered through user charges is dependent on the financial position and priorities of local governments. This concern will be relevant, if the main purpose of user charges is to cover costs. Ideally, for full cost recovery, all the costs related to operation and maintenance, debt servicing and depreciation and earlier outstanding dues need to be included.
- ii. <u>Market based charges:</u> If the concern is mainly to maximize revenue, the effort should be made to assess the market prices or the ability and willingness to pay of different consumer groups. This would be possible only for those services where such alternative markets do exist or through innovative market assessment methods. It would also be useful to explore the possibility of introducing variations in charges over user groups or even over space in relation to variations in service costs and demand.
- iii. <u>Average versus marginal costs:</u> While for full cost recovery, average costs are considered, for economic pricing to achieve allocative efficiency, long-run marginal cost pricing is generally advocated. The difficulty here may be that in most cases marginal cost linked prices ⁴ are likely to be too high in relation to current price levels. Secondly, many of the assumptions of economic theory do not really hold in the real world for infrastructure services. For example, assumptions related t competition and a lack of externalities in production and consumption do not really hold in practice. It is also difficult to measure economic costs from the municipal accounts. On the whole then, it is not surprising that evidence of marginal cost rule for pricing practice is not very common.

Current Practices: Systematic information regarding user charges for urban services is not readily available for Indian cities. A few studies for water supply and sewerage services, however, indicate that user charges are fairly common and contribute significantly to the total earnings in this sector. However, their contribution, especially in relation to total service costs, varies considerably across cities. Aggregate information for expenditure and income suggests that the extent of cost recovery ranges from as low as 20 percent to over 100 percent in different cities. In most cases, charges are for consumption, but often levied as a flat rate on connections. These charges are progressive with either the higher consumption blocks or larger sized connections paying a higher rate. Generally, non-domestic charges are at least 2 to 3 times higher than the domestic rates and help to cross subsidize the latter. Charges for new connections, though commonly practiced, do not contribute significantly to total revenues.⁵ Similarly, development charges are levied by many authorities, but these are not

⁴ For infrastructure investments generally average incremental cost is taken rather than short run marginal cost, due to the lumpy nature of these investments and their long life.

⁵ In recent years, many cities have, however, started using these successfully. For example, in Orissa, advanced registration charges have been introduced for sewerage and water projects. In Tiruppur, Tamilnadu, advanced charges for water supply connections have yielded significant surplus revenues after meeting the distribution system costs.

clearly linked to actual costs. ⁶ Conservancy tax is used to meet the costs of solid waste management and no direct user charges are levied. In most cases, no or very low fees are charged for the use of parks and playgrounds which have been developed and maintained by municipal authorities. For education and health services, most municipal schools and health facilities have very low fees which bear no direct relationship to actual costs. While full cost recovery in these may not be possible, it would be useful to explore more innovative pricing arrangements which enable the individual facilities (or a group of them) to retain the fees for local service improvements.

Another important aspect of current practice relates to the state level control on the rates for user charges. In many states, the local governments have little real autonomy in fixing these rates, as state-wide prices are fixed or state approval is essential for any revisions.

On the whole, it appears that user charges are probably one of the least tapped of potential sources of revenue for local governments. However, the world over there is probably now a greater realization of this, as the information for some of the developed countries suggests that the share of user charges in total income of local governments has increased during the last decade. In India, the notion of public services attached to most urban infrastructure, has so far rendered this option rather unattractive. These also represent considerable potential, especially as the logic of local provision and delivery of services is based on the premise that the proximity to the user groups makes it possible to make the service more effective and relevant. There is considerable potential for exploring new types of user charges, like impact fees, valorization charges, capacity allocations, etc. in Indian cities. It is likely that the necessary introduction of new and increases in existing user charges can become possible more easily with corresponding institutional changes which make the service more user responsive, rather than being supply dominated.

Overcoming Constraints to User Charges: Despite their potential usefulness, actual practice suggests a limited use of user charges so far. It is thus necessary to review the constraints which are likely to hamper their use in practice and identify means to overcome these.

<u>Affordability for the Poor:</u> One of the most often voiced concerns is the probability of pricing out the poor as their affordability levels may be lower than the required price levels. While this may be a genuine concern, at present, the low and highly subsidized services for many of the urban services in fact do not accrue to the poor at all. There are several possible ways of ensuring 'life line rates for the poor'. In case the charges are based on level of consumption, it is possible to keep very low rates for the lowest consumption block to ensure life line rates at affordable prices. Progressive charges on higher consumption blocks can help to provide the necessary cross subsidies. In case of flat non-volumetric rates, it would be possible to levy lower affordable rates for localities or residential areas which are dominated

⁶ An exception worth noting here is the approach followed by City and Industrial Development Corporation, Bombay, for pricing land. CIDCO incorporates the present value of all on-site and off-site costs in fixing a reserve price. It also varies the actual price in relation to affordability of different user groups.

by urban poor communities. ⁷ Similar carefully planned cross subsidization can also be introduced for education and health facilities.

<u>Information Base on Costs and Demand:</u> The second constraint relates to a lack of adequate information on costs and the ability and willingness to pay of different groups. For the cost information, it would be necessary to build this up through separate accounts or funds for specific groups of services (e.g. water and sewerage) and adopting commercial accounting for these sectors. This has already been recognized and adopted in some local governments. In the state of Maharashtra, the new ordinance under the 74th Constitution Amendment, requires such separate accounts for some of the important services. For the demand side, information is difficult, especially when there is no market for these services. This may, however, be done by using contingent valuation methods or market research techniques used for other commercial products. This may be supported later by monitoring customer satisfaction and complaints for the given service.

<u>State Policy Framework:</u> For many of the services, charges (or provision of near free services) are determined at the state level. It is clear that to satisfy many of the principles discussed above, greater local autonomy in setting the charges is essential. There is, however, a possibility of a lack of local political will to introduce the required revisions i user charges. This may be influenced by building up incentives for appropriate user charges in the state-local fiscal transfers. Further, as is done in the state of Madhya Pradesh, the state permission may be required to decrease the rates on user charges. On the whole then, the power to fix user charges and especially to introduce upward revision may be with the local governments. This becomes especially relevant in view of their constitutional status and the assurance of political representation.

<u>Inefficiencies in Service Provision and Collection of Charges:</u> Another major concern, especially for introducing full cost recovery (or efficiency) charges, is the persistent inefficiencies in service provision (as evident from very high administrative costs or a high level of system leakages) and in collection of charges (as evident from on an average only a half of the actual demand being collected). These would introduce inequities and push up the charges to unnecessarily high levels. To reduce inefficiencies, it would be necessary to introduce greater transparency in the system of setting the charges and collection procedures,⁸ as well through necessary management improvements. With greater transparency through such measures, public pressure would force a reduction in service inefficiencies.

<u>Past Practices and Political Will:</u> The most important constraint probably relates to a lack of political will to introduce the substantial price revisions which are required due to the past practice of very low charges. This necessitates that revisions are phased out over a three to five year period and introduced in politically opportune times. The main concern in

⁷ While volumetric rates are preferable, in many Indian cities, there are both technical and administrative problems with the working of meters for water services.

⁸ For example, according to the Maharashtra ordinance for the 74th C₋A, the Commissioner is required to make an annual statement on the subsidies accruing for different municipal services.

willingness to pay for services also relates to a skepticism regarding any concrete improvement in services. It may thus be necessary to show results, even in smaller more manageable areas, before introducing revisions. While the political opposition is often emphasized, it will reduce if studies and actual practice indicate a far greater willingness to pay for services than the present highly subsidized rates which permit only low service levels and quality and are often regressive in their impact on the poor. Another measure which may be used for some selected services is to move towards corporatization of these services, either through municipal enterprises or private provision of services through franchise or concessions. This would help to take the pricing decision out of the political realm. However, the interest of low-income consumers will need to be protected in such arrangements.

Recommendations for State Finance Commissions:

Based on the above, a set of recommendations are suggested for the consideration of State Finance Commissions which would both help to more fully realize the potential of user charges as well as improve the quality and coverage of urban services.

1. Need for User Charges:

- i. All municipal authorities should introduce user charges for any of the following services which they provide themselves:
 - Water supply, sewerage, solid waste collection, parks and playgrounds, transportation.
- ii. For education and health services, if there is any municipal contribution, user charges need to be introduced. For the state or central contributions, levy of user charges will depend on the larger policy framework.
- iii. For any other services where it is possible to levy user charges, these must be encouraged.

2. Type of Charges:

- i. User charges need to be introduced for both access and consumption. The type of charges would differ for different services as illustrated in Table 1.
- ii. Consumption charges for water and sewerage need be combined in a single periodic charge.
- iii. Municipal authorities need to explore the use of more innovative land based measures, impact fees, linkage, etc. to augment the total revenues and reduce the pressure on direct user charges.

3. **Principles for Determining User Charges:**

i. On the whole, principle of at least full cost recovery should be used for water services. For other services, SFCs should determine the minimum percentage of total costs which need to be recovered based an analysis of state level practice. Total costs for a service provided by a given municipal authority will include the following components.

Operation and maintenance costs for running the service and billing and collection of user charges, including manpower, materials, buildings, electricity, etc.

- . Debt servicing on all outstanding loans/borrowing for the service
- . Depreciation on fully paid up portion of fixed assets
- . Appropriate share of general administration for this service, provident fund contribution, etc.
- . Payments for raw or bulk water to external agencies, if any.
- . Any outstanding dues/arrears (e.g. for raw or bulk water, electricity) to be repaid in a phased manner based on state level policy.
- . For sewerage and solid waste management, any revenues or income generated from the sale of effluent or waste related by products (like power or fertilizers) need to be deducted from the total system costs.
- ii. To ensure that the low income groups have access to minimum service levels, appropriate differential pricing needs to be resorted to. For this, SFCs need to specify the maximum rates for these groups for each service. For example, for water, a maximum affordable rate for the lowest consumption block which ensures life line rate (maybe 7.5 Kl per month) may be fixed at the state level. Similarly, for other services, such maximum rates need to be specified. Ideally these may be specified by different size class of cities. For others, appropriate progressive rates should be used by the municipal authorities to ensure full cost recovery.
- iii. A grace period of 5 years may be given for all municipal authorities to increase rates gradually to ensure full cost recovery or to meet the minimum specified share for different services. Exception can, however, be made for those municipal authorities where the unit costs of services are higher than the state level median. In such cases the grace period may be increased.
- iv. User charges for all the services in all municipal authorities must be indexed for inflation, as measured by the CPI (urban industrial) for the state.
- v. Rates for user charges need to be reviewed at least every three years to review the underlying cost structures as well as the revenue performance in the previous three years.
- vi. The authority for determining the nature and level of user charges, once the above principles are met, should vest with the agency supplying the service.

4. Incentives for Performance:

- i. SFCs should consider linking transfers of grants and share in taxes to the performance on user charges.
- ii. Incentives for enhancing user charges may also be linked to permission for and support to municipal market borrowing for infrastructure. For this, adequate performance for at least three years should be mandatory.
- iii. Another form of incentive may be access to credit enhancement through a state guaranty fund created by pooling available grants for these services.

5. Support for Introducing Changes:

i. SFCs should consider small grants for municipal authorities to introduce the necessary changes in their accounting systems, create a necessary data base on costs and market prices, training in rate setting and financial management, etc.

Table 1

Type of User Charges for Different Services

Service	Existing Type of Charges	Potential Type of User Charges
Water services	Consumption Charge Metered or flat rate Connection Charge Water tax	Consumption Charge Metered or flat rate Connection Charge Development Charge Linkage Fees Capacity Allocations
Sewerage	Sewerage/Conservancy Tax	Connection Charges Surcharge on water consumption Development Charge Linkage Fees Capacity Allocations
Solid Waste Management	Conservancy Tax	Solid waste collection fee Linkage fee Capacity Allocations
Parks and Playgrounds	Entry Fees	Entry Fees Membership Fees in neighborhood parks
Transpor- tation	User Tariffs	User Tariffs
Education	Student Fees	Student Fees School Development Fees
Health	Patient charges	Patient charges Membership fees for local health facility

SCOPE OF PRIVATIZATION OF MUNICIPAL SERVICES

Municipal services at present are in an appalling state in almost all parts of the country. The reasons are largely linked to the poor financial status of local governments. Even the obligatory duties of local governments are not performed satisfactorily due to inadequate resources. The financial position can be improved both by improving the performance and efficiency of local governments as well as finding newer ways to augment municipal resources.

In this context the local governments could consider the involvement of private sector in the provision of urban services. Most of the municipal services are amenable to privatization. Though divestiture is not advisable, 'unbundling' of services into a number of activities will enable local governments to contract out a few activities in each service while retaining overall control of the service. The municipal services that have used private sector in the provision of services in different parts of the country are sanitation and public health, solid waste management, roads and streets, water supply, tax collection, garden and parks, and a few others such as market development, bus terminus, maintenance of vehicles, land development etc.

The local governments can use many partnership arrangements in the provision of urban services. Some of the common partnership arrangements include:

- 1. Build, Operate and Transfer (BOT) This is an arrangement where a private entity is responsible for the financing, construction and operation of an infrastructure facility and the private entity transfers the facility to the government agency at the end of the specified period.
- 2. Contracting Out The local government, in this arrangement contracts with private firms or other agencies to perform particular operating or maintenance functions for a fixed period and for specified compensation.
- 3. Franchising In this arrangement a private partner takes over responsibility for operating a service and collecting charges and possibly for funding new investments in fixed assets (mostly within a defined geographical area).
- 4. Affermage Public authority controls construction and owns the fixed assets in this arrangement but contracts out operations, maintenance and billing.
- 5. Vouchers Vouchers enable consumers to obtain goods and services free or at reduced cost while retaining the power to choose between competing suppliers.

Some examples of cost savings achieved by using private contractors in service provision are given below:

Financial Benefits from Using Private Sector

New Bombay (1992-93)

Water supply

Maintenance of water distribution system:

CIDCO's cost Rs. 600 per day Private contractor's cost Rs. 175 per day

Net saving Rs. 425 per day

Solid Waste Management

CIDCO's cost	Rs. 99.0 lakhs/year
Private contractors' cost	Rs. 42.6 lakhs/year

Net saving Rs. 56.4 lakhs/year

Rajkot (1991-92)

Primary solid waste removal:

RMC's cost	Rs. 16.95 lacs
When privatised	Rs. 14.36 lacs

Net gain

Rs. 2.61 lacs

Secondary solid waste removal:

RMC's cost	Rs. 260 per tonne
When privatised	Rs. 200 per tonne

Net gain

Rs. 60 per tonne (calculations include establishment cost)

Street lighting:

RMC's cost	Rs.	14.86 lacs
When privatised	Rs.	11.89 lacs

Net gain

Rs. 2.97 lacs

Note: RMC - Rajkot Municipal Corporation

Local governments should consider involving the private sector in the provision of municipal services. The advantages, in terms of resources, to local governments would be the following:

- * Using private sector through arrangements such as BOT, BOO (build-operate-own) etc. will increase the flow of resources in the urban infrastructure sector.
- * Contract arrangements with the private sector will help local governments effect cost savings and such savings can then be used to improve service provision, increase service coverage etc.
- * The local governments can use franchise arrangements in service provision. Since the franchisee will make the necessary investments in this arrangement, the local government would be able to cover areas with services without making additional investments.

These new financial and service provision arrangements will help local governments to not only save costs but also find new ways of financing investments in infrastructure.

REPORT OF THE WORKING GROUP ON TRANSFERS TO LOCAL BODIES

Chairman : Virendra Prakash

1. Transfers in the form of shared taxes and grants play a critical role in the functioning of local governments in India, and constitute an important component of the total revenues of local bodies. They account for approximately 35 per cent of the total revenues of Municipalities, and over 75 per cent of the total revenues of Panchayats. Of these, shared taxes form a considerable proportion of the total transfers to Municipalities while grants form a large proportion of transfers to Panchayats. In general, shared taxes fail to take into account the needs of local bodies and grants seem to be too unsystematic to bring about fiscal corrections needed for a strong local finance base in the country.

2. The purpose of transfers is to permit the local governments to provide a satisfactory level of service to the community. However, the evidence points to the inability of local bodies to meet this objective. Further, the system of transfers in its present form, is said to have undermined to some extent the initiative of the local bodies. The present system of transfers has also created a situation of dependency of local bodies on State governments as there is no provision of automatic transfer of resources. Several recent studies point to the fact that there is no coherent system of States transfers to local bodies. There is confusion of responsibility and lack of accountability. In concluding, it is fair to say that the present system of transfers has contributed little towards solving the fiscal problems of the distressed local bodies and is no longer in tune with the evolving needs of local governments.

3. It is in this light that the working Group reviewed the existing practices of States transfers to local bodies and observed as a general principle that transfers must be governed by the twin objectives of efficiency and equity. The Group was of the view that the system of State transfers, be it the sharing of State taxes or the grants, should be designed in such a way that they lead to a fully transparent and predictable system of intergovernmental finance

in which all levels of government understand the rules of revenue sharing and grants and their entitlements under the system.

4. The Group, during the course of its deliberations discussed whether to deal with transfers on non-plan revenue account or also with transfers on plan account. It noted that the criteria and modalities of determining transfers on plan account have their own rationale as well as specific objectives to serve and it was beyond the scope of this group to specifically address the transfers issue on Plan account. It however, decided to include in its deliberations, the revenue implications of plan transfers. The Group thus considered the transfers under non-plan revenue account and the revenue implications of plan transfers.

5. The group was of the view that the need for a better system of transfers from the States to local bodies can hardly be overemphasized. The existing normative fiscal gap of local bodies is large enough to warrant either additional tax assignments or a reformed system of transfers which will make available more resources to the local bodies. It agreed that the objective of a new transfer mechanism should include among other things: (1) closing the vertical and horizontal gaps in the finances of local bodies, (2) to provide for some upgradation in the existing levels of municipal services, and (3) to provide for some additional services to be performed by the local bodies. It further agreed that the transfer of functions and responsibilities as listed in the 11th and the 12th schedule of the Constitution would have to be accompanied by appropriate matching of funds to the local bodies. This would imply that the States will have to make adjustments so as to bring about a balance in the existing fiscal powers by providing greater flexibility to local bodies in matters of determining the tax rates, user charges and fees.

6. In this regard, the issue of functional domain of the local bodies was examined. It noted that the 11th and 12th schedules of the Constitution of India have not laid down a list of minimum functions that should be transferred to the local bodies; the functions listed therein are only for guidance. The relevant enactments of different States do specify the functions assigned to these bodies. Some functions have been made obligatory while others are discretionary. The Group felt that the issue of defining the functional domain of local bodies is one which is best left to political decision-making.

7. It observed that the Finance Commissions must lay down principles that should enable the local bodies to perform at least the obligatory functions of providing the basic civic needs of the people of their areas. Moreover, a number of functions were concurrent between the local bodies and the State Governments. It was felt that it would be appropriate to approach the problem both from the side of requirements as well as the resources available with States to be shared with local bodies. At the same time, the objective should be to enable the local bodies to discharge their obligatory functions at a satisfactory level and this objective should be taken as the starting point for determining transfers from the States to the local bodies.

8. The Group reviewed the different forms of transfers from States to local bodies and was of the view that it will focus on transfers which are made in the form of shared taxes and grants, but will not deal with transfers made via loans. These two component of transfers account for the bulk of transfers from the States to local bodies on the revenue account. The Group noted that the question of transfer of tax powers was beyond the scope of this Working Group as it is already being dealt with by another group on Augmentation of Resources. In order to put the issue of transfers in its proper perspective, the group examined the following sets of questions:

- 1. When does the need for transfers from State to local bodies arise?
- 2. What form should the transfers take? and
- 3. What should be the design of a transfer system?

9. Own revenues of local bodies measured through tax assignment and the tax and nontax revenues are not sufficient to meet the growing expenditure required for providing even the minimum level of basic services. It is also seen that most of the elastic and buoyant sources of revenues such as the sales tax, excise, motor vehicles tax etc. are within the domain of the State governments. This leaves with local bodies, sources of revenues that are stagnant and inelastic in their yield except for octroi in those States which are still to abolish it. Even in respect of taxes that are currently shared by States with the local bodies, no accepted principles of distribution have been followed. In some States, they are shared on a fixed proportion basis while in others they are shared on a percentage or a per capita basis. On the whole, there is ample scope for streamlining the system of sharing of State revenues so that the local bodies receive not only their due share of the State revenues but also become entitled to the share in the growth of those revenues over time. Such a design of sharing of State revenues will provide the much needed autonomy to the local governments, and provide to them a level of predictability that is necessary in order to enable them to engage in forward planning of activities.

10. Keeping in view the fact that no specific State taxes are indicated for sharing in the 73rd and 74th Constitutional amendments, it is implied that the whole range of State tax revenues stand open to sharing. In this regard the Group was of the view that sharing of tax revenues should play a dominant role in the transfer schemes to local bodies (both Municipalities and Panchayats), while grants in any form should have only a secondary role and be designed with the objective of achieving equalization in the finances of local bodies. If the States provide bulk of the transfers by way of sharing of revenues, the proportion of grants in total transfers can be appropriately adjusted. This will, in effect, change the current composition of shared revenues and grants in the total transfers from the States to the local bodies. This will also increase the reliance of local bodies on sharing mechanism which will, in the long run, result in greater level of autonomy and predictability. The States at their end, would benefit by having to incur lower administrative costs since the multiplicity of grants would also be considerably reduced.

11. Two different forms of sharing mechanism were tabled for discussions before the working group. The first involved the method of *Global Sharing*, i.e, sharing of all State tax revenues with the local bodies. The second method involved sharing of *individual State tax* revenues. Keeping the aim of providing a predictable source of revenue to the local governments in view, the Group preferred the modality of global sharing over the sharing of individual tax revenues. This form has the merit of facilitating the abolition of octroi where it has not been done so far. The group endorsed the idea of a formula based sharing of States tax revenues over sharing of individual tax revenues on the basis of the principle of origin (full derivation based system). Sharing on the basis of origin would lead to wide disparities in fiscal capacity and presumably in public service levels. On the other hand, sharing on the basis of a formula will, to some extent, bring about an acceptable level of equalization in the finances of local bodies.

12. In order to operationalise the sharing scheme, the Group suggests a three stage sharing mechanism. In the first stage, a certain percentage of the total tax revenues of States should be allocated to the local bodies. In determining this pool of funds the State Finance Commissions may take into account, among others the following factors:

- 1. the current normative deficit of the local bodies
- 2. the overall tax revenues of the States
- 3. the estimates of normative requirements of local bodies, and
- 4. the current resource position of State.

The determination of the pool has to be undertaken keeping in view the potential for augmenting the own resources of the local bodies, based on some normative criteria such as application of an average tax rate to existing tax base of local bodies; the normative estimate of the expenditure requirement of local bodies; and some additional resources for upgradation of local government services. This will provide an estimate of the normative fiscal gap of local bodies which then becomes the divisible pool of resources for the local bodies.

13. The divisible pool so determined will form the pool of funds to be allocated to the urban and the rural local bodies on such criteria which may include the following:

- 1. the current ratio of State transfers to rural and urban local bodies
- 2. the normative requirement of rural and urban local bodies
- 3. the tax capacity of rural and urban local bodies, and
- 4. the index of tax effort.

14. In the third stage the distribution is made among the urban local bodies and the rural local bodies. The group endorses the use of multiple criteria such as population, backwardness and the tax effort for distribution of the pool between the Municipalities and the Panchayats. These criteria will assist the poor local bodies with low resource base but at the same time, will not discourage those local bodies who are able to manage their finances efficiently.

DIVISIBLE POOL Share of State Revenues

Divisible Pool for Municipalities Divisible Pool for Panchayats

Share of each ULB M1 M2 M3 M4 M5

Share of each RLB P1 P2 P3 P4 P5

15. Although the scheme of sharing as outlined above is strongly endorsed by the Group, it considers that the proportion of the State revenue that forms the divisible pool can be best determined by the State Finance Commissions of individual States, after taking into account the above stated criteria

16. In case of both Municipalities and Panchayts, grants should be directed mainly for the purpose of equalization, although they may also be used for meeting the objective and priorities of the State governments. The Group noted that grants have historically played a more important role in the transfer mechanism but these have neither been able to provide a level of predictability for local governments, nor being able to advance the objectives of forward planning. The time between the approval of a grant and its receipt by local bodies is also long and, in many instances, defeates the very purpose for which the grant is made.

17. The Group recommends three types of grants, which should have a limited role in relation to the over all transfers to local bodies. The three forms of grants suggested are: (1)

General purpose grant (2) Specific purpose grant, and (3) Incentive grant. The general purpose grant may be given on the basis of population, with elements of equalization being built into the system. The Specific purpose grant are grants tied to achievement of specific objectives or for upgradation of the levels of services provided by the local bodies. The Group was of the view that these grants be given to local bodies for the promotion of objectives and priorities of higher levels of government. Thus, the need for such grants would arise only where the higher level of government has an agenda of priorities that it desires to pursue through the local bodies and the local bodies are, by themselves, not in a position to take care of.

18. Incentive grants should be designed for the purpose of encouraging local bodies to streamline their operations. There are two ways of operationalising incentive grants. First, it could be a component of the general purpose grant. Thus, the incentive part of the grant will be some fraction of the total general purpose grant. Second, it could be administered as a separate grant, where the grant will depend on the measures taken by the local bodies to strengthen their financial position.